## 2020-2021 Program of Studies Course Selection

 Grades 9-12
## Preparing All Students for Success in a Changing World

# 2020-2021 Program of Studies Course Selections for Grades 9-12 

## North Allegheny Board of School Directors:

Richard McClure, President<br>Andrew Chomos, Vice President<br>Libby Blackburn<br>Marcie Crow<br>Kevin Mahler<br>Allyson Minton<br>Scott E. Russell<br>Elizabeth Warner<br>Shannon Yeakel<br>Robert J. Scherrer, Ed.D.<br>Superintendent of Schools<br>North Allegheny School District<br>\section*{Prepared under the direction of:}<br>Mrs. Melissa Friez<br>Assistant Superintendent of Secondary Education<br>Jillian Bichsel, Ed.D.<br>Director of Curriculum, Assessment, and Professional Development<br>Joseph Sciullo, Ph.D.<br>Director of Student Services<br>Special thanks to the Principals, Department Chairs, and Executive Council Members who made this Program of Studies possible.<br>Publication / Production:<br>Krakoff Communications, Inc.<br>\section*{EEO and Title IX Statement}<br>North Allegheny School District (North Allegheny) does not discriminate in its educational programs, activities or employment practices based on race, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, disability, age, religion, ancestry, genetic information or any other legally-protected category. Announcement of this policy is in accordance with State Law including the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act and with Federal law, including Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

For more information, please contact:
EEO and Title IX Compliance Officer
200 Hillvue Lane - Pittsburgh PA 15237
412.366.2100


## An Introduction to the 2020-2021 Program of Studies

from the Superintendent of Schools

It is with great pride that we share with you the 2020-2021 Program of Studies. In order to prepare our students for success in a changing world, we annually update and revise our academic offerings. Our academic program provides significant opportunities for students to engage in rigorous and meaningful coursework. I encourage our students and families to sit down together and review the course requirements for graduation, discuss the course selection process, and call the School Counseling Department with any questions or concerns you may have. The Plan Ahead Sheet on page 5 is an excellent planning tool to help you design an academic program that will help you meet your college and career goals.

During the District Curriculum Review Process for each Department, new courses may be recommended for the Program of Studies. Beginning with the 2020-2021 school year, the following elective courses have been added:

- Health and Physical Education with Lifeguarding Option in the Health Physical Education Department
- Wellness Leadership in the Health Physical Education Department
- Honors Linear Algebra in the Mathematics Department
- Computer Science C in the Mathematics Department
- Exploring Creation \& Innovation in the Technology and Engineering Education Department
- Creation \& Innovation in the Technology and Engineering Education Department
- Digital Electronics PLTW (Honors) in the Technology and Engineering Education Department
- Principles of Engineering PLTW (Honors) in the Technology and Engineering Education Department
- Computer Integrated Manufacturing PLTW (Honors) in the Technology and Engineering Education Department
- Advanced Technical Theater \& Production in the Technology and Engineering Education Department

The following course names have changed in the following Departments:

## Business, Computer, and Information Technology (BCIT)

- Web Page Design to Web Page Design - Grades 9, 10, 11, 12


## English Language Arts

- Introduction to Journalism to Introduction to Journalism: NAEye News
- Forensics to Speech and Debate


## Family \& Consumer Sciences

- Sewing and Design to Fashion and Design
- Child Development No. 8704 to Introduction to Child Development - Grades 9, 10 - No. 8705


## Health and Physical Education

- Wellness for Life Grade 9 - No. 8409 to Wellness for Life Semester/Full Time Grade 9 or 10
- Wellness of Life Grade 9 - No. 8410 to Wellness for Life Full Year/Part Time Grade 9 or 10


# An Introduction to the 2020-2021 Program of Studies 

## from the Superintendent of Schools

## Technology \& Engineering Education

- Engineering and Design to Exploring Emerging Technologies
- Tech Design \& Application to Emerging Technologies
- Electricity and Electronics 1 to Electricity and Electronics
- Inside your Computer to Cisco Academy - IT Essentials
- CADD 1 to Exploring CADD (Computer Aided Drawing \& Design)
- CADD 3 to Mechanical CADD (Computer Aided Drawing \& Design)
- CADD 4 to Architectural CADD (Computer Aided Drawing \& Design)

NASD has expanded the number of College in High School courses that are being offered this year. College in High School (CHS) offers high school students the opportunity to earn both high school and college credit in courses taught right in their high school classrooms. This program provides students the chance to participate in college-level learning experiences before they leave high school, while helping students to establish a collegiate transcript for potential transfer credits in the future. Please see pages 7-8 of the Program of Studies for a complete list of the courses that are currently eligible for CHS credit.

Within this document, the Graduation Requirements are also identified for each class of students. In particular, students should review expectations related to the Keystone Exams based upon their year of graduation. Since the Pennsylvania Department of Education continues to release new information related to the Keystone Exams, please visit the North Allegheny School District website for updates. Best wishes to all students as you prepare for the 2020-2021 school year.

Robert J. Scherrer, Ed.D.
Superintendent of Schools

## Purpose of the Program of Studies

The Program of Studies is a comprehensive document outlining the course offerings, course sequence, and related requirements for high school students. Minimally, high school students at North Allegheny must meet the graduation requirements outlined in Board Policy \#217. Students are required to schedule at least seven (7.0) credits per year in grades 9-12.

Students have certain subject area requirements each year that must be completed. The remaining credits are scheduled as elective courses according to the interests of the student and availability of that elective course. All courses are organized by Department and also by grade level. If courses are required within a Department at a particular level, it is delineated in the Program of Studies. Please note that certain elective courses are only available in specific grade levels. For example, a sophomore may not take an elective course available in grade 11 or 12 at NASH. While the District will provide the next sequential course in limited subject areas (i.e., Mathematics, Science, and World Languages), students will only receive one course in that area. Any additional courses in that subject area are considered as electives.

## NORTH ALLEGHENY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2020-2021 Program of Studies, Grades 9-12

## Table of Contents

Page \#
General Information
Our Comprehensive Plan .....  1
Scheduling Timeline ..... 2
Graduation Requirements and Summary ..... 3

- High School Course Sequence for Classes of 2021, 2022, 2023, and 2024 ..... 4
Plan Ahead Sheet .....  5
College Testing Terms
- Advanced Placement Exams (AP) ..... 6
- ACT ..... 6
- PSAT/NMSQT ..... 6
- SAT ..... 6
- SAT Subject Tests ..... 6
Scheduling Terms
- Acceleration ..... 7
- Advanced Placement Program ..... 7
- Auditing a Course ..... 7
- Credit ..... 7
- Credit Recovery and Grade Replacement ..... 7
- College in High School (CHS) ..... 7
- Elective Courses ..... 9
- Graduation Requirements ..... 9
- Early Graduation Requirements ..... 9
- Honors Courses ..... 9
- Independent Study ..... 9
- Full-Time Courses ..... 9
- Part-Time Courses ..... 9
- Required Courses ..... 9
- Semester Courses ..... 9
- Sequential Courses ..... <?>
- Schedule Changes ..... 9
- Waiver Procedure ..... 9
- Withdrawal from Course(s) ..... 10
- NCAA Course of Study for Athletes ..... 10
Academics
Blended Learning ..... 11
Class Rank ..... 11
College Admissions ..... 11
Phasing Courses ..... 11
Criteria for Weighting of Honors Courses ..... 12
Weighting of Grades ..... 13
Transcript ..... 13
Career Clusters ..... 14


## 2020-2021 Program of Studies, Grades 9-12

## Table of Contents (continued)

Course Descriptions
AFJROTC/Aerospace Science ..... 20
Business, Computer and Information Technology ..... 22
Computer Education ..... 27
English Language Arts ..... 29
Family and Consumer Sciences ..... 39
Health / Physical Education ..... 42
Mathematics ..... 45
Mathematics Phase Sequence Chart ..... 54
Music ..... 55
Science ..... 60
Science Phase Sequence Chart ..... 66
Social Studies ..... 67
Technology and Engineering Education ..... 73
Visual Arts ..... 78
World Languages ..... 83
World Language Philosophy Statement ..... 84
A.W. Beattie Career Center ..... 88
Special Opportunities
IMPACT Program ..... 92
Aviation / Aerospace (A.F.J.R.O.T.C.) ..... 92
Cooperative Work Experience ..... 92
Library ..... 92
Programs for Individual Student Needs
Gifted Opportunities for Advanced Learners (GOAL) ..... 93
Emotional Support (ES) ..... 93
Deaf and Hard of Hearing Support Program (D/HHS) ..... 93
Learning Support Program (LS) ..... 93

- English ..... 93
- Mathematics ..... 94
- Resource ..... 94
- Reading ..... 94
- Social Studies/Science/Health ..... 94
- Daily Living Skills ..... 94
Life Skills Support Program (LSS) English, Mathematics, Reading ..... 94
Autistic Support Program (AS) English, Mathematics, Reading ..... 95
Student Assistance Program ..... 95
Activities ..... 96
Athletics ..... 97
Telephone Directory ..... 98
Department Chairpersons ..... 99

NORTH ALLEGHENY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Comprehensive Plan 2014-2021

## Mission Statement

The mission of the North Allegheny School District is to prepare all students for success in a changing world.

## Vision Statement

The vision of the North Allegheny School District is to be a premier school district that inspires excellence in academics, athletics, arts, and activities for every student every day.

## Shared Values

We will exceed the expectations of those we serve.

## We believe:

- All individuals can learn.
- Learning is a life-long process that occurs inside and outside of the classroom.
- Learning occurs best in a safe, nurturing, and respectful environment.
- Effective teaching is both an art and a Science that results in increased levels of critical thinking, achievement, and growth.
- Embracing, valuing, and promoting diversity enriches our community and learning experiences.
- Integrity, trust, compassion, and open communication are hallmarks of an excellent educational community.
- Educational excellence requires effective leadership, high expectations, teamwork, and the responsible utilization of resources.
- Collaboration among students, parents, staff, and community enriches our ownership of the educational process.


## Goals

Goal \#1: Academic Achievement - We will promote the achievement of all students at the highest level of their individual abilities in all areas.

Goal \#2: Safe and Supportive Schools - We will provide a safe, welcoming, and wellmaintained learning environment.

Goal \#3: Stewardship - We will maximize efficiencies in all areas of the District for the continuous improvement and optimization of resources.

Goal \#4: Curriculum and Professional Practice - We will offer high quality instruction built upon a dynamic curriculum that fosters creativity, critical thinking, and life-long learning.

Goal \#5: Innovation - We will innovate our educational practices and become leaders in technology integration.

Goal \#6: Community Engagement - We will foster a collaborative culture that invites and celebrates community support and participation.

## 2020-2021 Scheduling Timeline

| February 13-14 | NASH School Counselors meet with 11th grade students to discuss scheduling process |
| :---: | :---: |
| February 18 | NASH School Counselors meet with 10th grade students to discuss scheduling process |
| February 20 | NAI School Counselors meet with 9th grade students to discuss scheduling process |
| February 20-21 | Middle School Counselors meet with 8th grade students to discuss scheduling process |
| February 27 | NAI holds Principal and Counselor Coffee to discuss scheduling with parents of 8th and 9th graders (parochial and new to NASD invited): NAI Library- 7:00 AM |
| February 27 | Parent information meetings for NAI IMPACT program: NAI Library - 9:00 AM and 7:00 PM |
| February 27 | NAI Elective and Transition Fair for 8th and 9th grade parents and students (parochial and new to NASD invited) at NAI Auditorium- 6:00-7:30 PM |
| March 2 | Deadline for grades 9-11 students request to be completed and submitted |
| March 2-6 | NASH Counselors meet with 11th grade students individually to finalize scheduling |
| March 2-13 | NAI Counselors meet with 9th and 10th grade students to review schedule requests in the NAI Library |
| March 20 | Waivers due to respective School Counseling Offices for grades 8-11 |
| April 1 | End of Third Nine weeks |
| September 8 | First Day of School |

## Graduation Requirements

At North Allegheny, a minimum of 24.0 credits is required for graduation from high school. These credits must include:

English 4.0 credits
(includes culminating project)
Social Studies 4.0 credits
Mathematics 3.0 credits
Science (includes Biology) 3.0 credits
S.T.E.M. 1.0 credit

Health \& Physical Education (.5) credit/year
2.0 credits

Wellness for Life .5 credits
Electives 6.5 credits
Total Credits 24.0 credits

## Scheduling Requirements for Students

1. At least 2.0 credits of Elective Courses must be acquired in the Arts and Humanities. Arts and Humanities courses include additional courses in English, Social Studies, World Languages, Visual Arts, Family and Consumer Sciences, and Music Arts.
2. At least one additional credit must be taken in a S.T.E.M.-related area (i.e., Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics). In the Table of Contents for selected Departments, the Program of Studies outlines specific courses that meet the S.T.E.M. designation.
3. Students must schedule a minimum of 7.0 credits each year:

Students who deviate from this requirement must have the approval of the Building Principal and/or IEP Team.
4. Successful completion of a minimum of 12 credits is required to achieve junior standing. Students with deficiencies in English, Social Studies, Math, or Science will require a review in order to be eligible for full-time enrollment at the Senior High School.
5. There are eight (8) instructional periods at the Intermediate High School and Senior High School. Students are encouraged to take advantage of the many and varied elective courses offered by the District.
6. Students may not schedule more than the equivalent of one full year/full time study hall during the year.

In addition to the scheduling requirements above, students must demonstrate mastery of the PA Core Standards on the Keystone Exams in order to graduate. Keystone Exams are typically taken during the spring of the year in which a student is enrolled in the appropriate course, regardless of the grade he or she is in. The current Keystone Exams are Algebra 1, Biology, and Literature. If a student does not receive a score of "Advanced" or "Proficient" on a Keystone Exam, the student is permitted to take a re-test during designated windows established by the Pennsylvania Department of Education. If a student continues to receive a less than "Proficient" score on future retests, the District will provide opportunities for remediation and the demonstration of mastery in an alternative manner.

## Classes of 2021, 2022, 2023, and 2024 Course Sequence

| North Allegheny Intermedia Course Sequenc <br> Grade 9 (2024) | High School | North Allegheny Senior High School Course Sequences <br> Grade 11 (2022) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Required <br> English (specific required courses are on page 28) | 1.0 credit | Required |
| Social Studies <br> (specific required courses are on page 67) | 1.0 credit | Social Studies (specific required courses are on page 67) $\quad 1.0$ credit |
| Math <br> (see Math course offerings listed on page 45) | 1.0 credit | Math * 1.0 credit |
| Science <br> (specific required courses are on page 60) | 1.0 credit | Science * 1.0 credit <br> Health \& Physical Education .5 credit |
| Health \& Physical Education <br> Wellness for Life | .5 credit <br> . 5 credit | Required Courses <br> 4.5 credits |
| Required Courses <br> Elective Courses <br> (Must schedule at least 2.0 Elective Course cr | 5.0 credits up to 3.0 credits | Elective Courses <br> up to 3.5 credits <br> (Must schedule at least 2.5 Elective Course credits) <br> * At least three total credits each of Math and Science are required for graduation. |
| Grade 10 (2023) |  | Grade 12 (2021) |
| Required |  | Required |
| English <br> (specific required courses are on page 29) | 1.0 credit | English <br> (specific required courses are on page 30) * |
| Social Studies <br> (specific required courses are on page 67) | 1.0 credit | Social Studies ** <br> 1.0 credit <br> Health \& Physical Education <br> .5 credit |
| Math <br> (see Math course offerings listed on page 45) | 1.0 credit | Required Courses <br> 2.5 credits |
| Science <br> (specific required courses are on page 60) | 1.0 credit | Elective Courses <br> up to 5.5 credits <br> (Must schedule at least 4.5 Elective Course credits) |
| Health \& Physical Education Required Courses | . 5 credit | *A total of four credits in specific required English courses are required for graduation |
| Elective Courses <br> up to 3.5 credits <br> (Must schedule at least 2.5 Elective Course credits) |  | ** Students who attend A.W. Beattie Career Center are not required to take Grade 12 Social Studies |

By Graduation for the Classes of 2021, 2022, 2023, and 2024
At least one additional credit must be taken in a S.T.E.M. - related area (i.e., Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics). In the Table of Contents for selected Departments, the Program of Studies outlines specific courses that meet the S.T.E.M. designation.

## Plan Ahead Sheet

While the District strongly encourages students to explore a broad range of course offerings in their high school experience, it is also important to communicate the potential for more specific career exploration and preparation. All students at North Allegheny will utilize the Naviance Student program to identify career interests. Some of the college major and/or career opportunities from these tools are organized in the following clusters: Science \& Technology Careers; Arts Careers; Social Service Careers; Technical Careers; and Administration \& Sales Careers. If students have a strong interest in one of these areas, then they should refer to the Career Clusters document on page 12 and/or contact their School Counselors for further discussion about important required and elective course selections.

| Students should use the chart below to plan to meet the required credits for graduation and the |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| elective courses that will help them reach their career goals. |  |  |  |$|$| (12 |
| :--- |
| Subject Field |
| English |
| Social Studies |

## Advanced Placement Exams (AP)

There are over 30 examinations offered by The College Board in the Advanced Placement (AP) Program. All AP exams, with the exception of Studio Art, contain both multiple-choice questions and freeresponse questions that require essay-writing, problem-solving, and other skills. AP exams are given every year during two weeks in May.

Every exam receives an overall grade on a five-point scale: 5 (extremely well-qualified,) 4 (well-qualified,) 3 (qualified,) 2 (possibly qualified,) and 1 (no recommendation.) Upon student request, grade reports are sent in early July to each student's home address, school, and to his/her college. Many colleges grant credit and/or advanced placement to students whose AP exam grades are considered acceptable. Students are strongly encouraged to take the AP exam at the conclusion of the course. Students who choose to take an AP exam must register to do so and assume the related costs.

## ACT

The ACT measures a student's ability in the subject areas of English, Mathematics, Reading, Science Reasoning, and an optional Writing section. ACT scores are reported on a standard scale that ranges from 1 to 36. The arithmetic average of the scores on the first four tests is the ACT composite score, which is often used as a measure of overall academic ability. Scores are organized into Individual Student Profile Reports, which are sent to the students and to colleges.

- The English Test measures students' understanding and use of the basic elements of correct and effective writing in usage/mechanics and rhetorical skills.
- The Mathematics Test measures students' mathematical reasoning and problem-solving abilities.
- The Reading Test measures reading comprehension abilities in the following areas: Social Studies, Science, Arts, Literature.
- The Science Reasoning Test measures students' critical reasoning and problem-solving skills required in the natural Sciences.
- The Writing Test is an optional essay test that measures writing skills emphasized in high school English classes and in entry level college composition courses. The test consists of one writing prompt that describes two points of view on an issue, and students write a response about their position on the issue.
The ACT is given in September, October, December, February, April, and June of each year at North Allegheny Senior High School. High school seniors who take the ACT for admission purposes should take the test early in their senior year. Juniors are also encouraged to take the test. Students who choose to take the ACT Assessment must register to do so and assume the related costs. Registration materials are available at www.act.org.


## PSAT and the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT)

The PSAT is an assessment that is aligned to the redesigned SAT. It measures reading, writing and language, and mathematical abilities important for academic success in college. The test is given annually in October, and may be useful as a practice test for the SAT. The PSAT also serves as the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test for juniors in a nationwide competition for recognition, awards, and scholarships. High school juniors take the PSAT/NMSQT in October. Tenth graders may elect to take the test for practice; however, their scores are not applicable to the NMSQT.

Students who choose to take the PSAT/NMSQT must register to do so and assume the related costs. Registration materials are available in the School Counseling Offices at NAI and NASH.

## SAT

The SAT is an entrance exam used by most colleges and universities. It is typically taken by juniors in the spring and seniors in the fall. It is given at NASD in October, November, December, March, May, and June. Students who choose to take the exam must register to do so and assume the related costs. Registration materials are available at www.collegeboard.com.

The SAT includes four parts: Reading, Writing and Language, Math, and the optional SAT Essay. The exam is scored on a scale from 400-1600.

- All Reading Test questions are multiple-choice and based on passages. The test will include informational graphics, such as tables, graphs, and charts, but no math is required. Prior topic-specific knowledge is not tested.
- The SAT Writing and Language Test asks students to be an editor and improve passages that were written specifically for the test - and that include deliberate errors. To answer some questions, students need to look closely at a single sentence. Others require reading the entire piece and interpreting a graphic.
- The Math Test will focus in depth on the three areas of math that play the biggest role in a wide range of college majors and careers: Heart of Algebra, which focuses on the mastery of linear equations and systems; Problem Solving and Data Analysis, which is about being quantitatively literate; and Passport to Advanced Math, which features questions that require the manipulation of complex equations. The Math Test also draws on additional topics in Math, including the geometry and trigonometry most relevant to college and career readiness.


## Optional SAT Essay

The optional SAT Essay is similar to a typical college writing assignment that requires a student to analyze text and explain how the author builds an argument to persuade and audience. Students will be asked to support their explanation with evidence from the passage. This is test is optional, but some colleges require it.

## SAT Subject Tests

These tests measure a student's knowledge of a particular subject and one's ability to apply that knowledge. The tests offered are:

| World History | Chinese |
| :--- | :--- |
| United States History | German |
| Mathematics Level 1 | Korean |
| Mathematics Level 2 | Latin |
| Physics | French |
| Chemistry | Italian |
| Biology E/M | Japanese |
| Literature | Spanish |
| Modern Hebrew |  |

Some colleges require various combinations of SAT Subject Tests for admission and/or placement purposes. Each test is a one-hour multiple-choice examination in a specific subject area. SAT Subject Tests are given in October, November, January, May, and June of each year at North Allegheny Senior High School. High school students usually take SAT Subject Tests following the completion of their last course in a particular subject. SAT Subject Tests are published by the Educational Testing Service of the College Board in Princeton, New Jersey. Students who choose to take this test must register to do so and assume the related costs. Registration materials are available at www.collegeboard.com.

## Scheduling Terms

## Acceleration

In the area of Mathematics, Science and World Language, students have the potential opportunity for acceleration through summer coursework in a face-to-face setting. Courses must be pre-approved by North Allegheny. In addition, students pursuing this option must earn a minimum grade in that course and on a comprehensive test developed by North Allegheny. The summer course will not show on the student's transcript. Students are required to see their School Counselor and the appropriate Department Chairperson for additional information about this potential option. It is extremely difficult to accelerate through a full-year/full-time course via a compacted summer program. Students and parents must recognize that this option should only be considered in rare circumstances. It is possible for a student to attempt acceleration and then fail to meet the course grade or cumulative test threshold for that acceleration to be accepted by the District. Any student who successfully accelerates through a course that is assessed by a Keystone Exam is reminded that he/she will still be required to take that Keystone Exam during the next available Keystone Exam testing window.

## Advanced Placement (AP) Program

The Advanced Placement Program gives students the opportunity to pursue college-level studies while still in high school. Students may receive advanced placement and/or credit upon entering college for their score on a national AP exam given in May. AP courses are weighted in computing QPA. North Allegheny offers AP courses in:

## Biology

Calculus AB \& BC
Chemistry
Computer Science
Principles
Computer Science
Economics (Macro-
Micro)
English, Grs. 11 \& 12
French

German
History - United States \& European Human Geography Latin
Music
Psychology
US Govt \& Comp. Pol

Refer to individual course descriptions for additional information.

## Auditing a Course

Occasionally, students may wish to learn about a subject area without officially enrolling in the course. It is possible for students to audit a course if space is available and the teacher gives permission. While an audited course carries no grade or credit, all course requirements and attendance standards must be met.

Requests to audit a course must be made by day 15 of the school year. Students who request an audit will receive a Pass/Fail grade and after approval students may not request a changeover to take the course for credit.

## Credit

Credit is given as official acknowledgement that a student has successfully completed a designated number of hours of classroom instruction:

- 1.0 - One credit is earned for successful completion of classes meeting 5 times each week for 36 weeks, or 120 hours ( 2 semesters).
. . 5 - One half credit is earned for successful completion of classes meeting 5 times each week for 18 weeks, or 60 hours (1 semester).
- . 5 - One half credit is also earned for attending classes 2 or

3 times each week for 36 weeks (ex. physical education or Science lab courses).

- 1.5 - One and one half credits are earned for successful completion of classes meeting 5 times each week for 36 weeks and doing laboratory work 2 or 3 times each week for 2 semesters.


## Credit Recovery and Grade Replacement

The North Allegheny School District does not maintain its own summer school. However, students who have failed a core academic course may wish to recover the credit using Waterfront Learning, which is the only District-approved summer school program. Credit recovery is only for the purpose of replacing the failing grade with the letter grade "D" on the transcript.

In some cases, students may wish to repeat an entire course for the purpose of improving their grade. Grade replacement can only be provided if the student is able to schedule the exact same course the following year. Credit is only earned once for the course. The first grade and course will remain on the transcript; however, no credit will be given. Students must receive approval from their school counselor for this option prior to the student scheduling the course.

## College in High School

College in High School (CHS) offers regional high school students the opportunity to earn both high school and college credit in courses taught right in their high school classrooms. This program provides students the chance to participate in college-level learning experiences before they leave high school, while helping students to establish a collegiate transcript for potential transfer credits in the future. Students are NOT required to take the course for collegiate credit, unless they wish to do so.

The following are courses offered for CHS credit. Please note that each college or university requires their own registration and independent payment procedures. Please talk with the teacher of the course at North Allegheny School District for more information. All courses listed below equate with three (3) collegiate credits unless otherwise noted.

Should you have questions about whether or not a college or university will accept these credits toward the completion of a Bachelor's degree, please contact the specific Admissions Office directly. Many families also review this database to review the likelihood of acceptance of transfer credits:
http://web2.uconn.edu/ece/credit_transfer_database/
Business, Computers, and Information Technology (BCIT)

| Course | Course Number | University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Business <br> Communications | 7905 | La Roche College |
| Computer Security | 7919 | University of <br> Pittsburgh |
| Cyber Security and <br> the Law | 7909 | University of <br> Pittsburgh |
| Honors Advanced <br> Accounting 1 | 7705 | Carlow University |
| Honors Advanced <br> Accounting 2 | 7805 | Carlow University |
| Intro. to Information <br> Science | 7906 | University of <br> Pittsburgh |
| Principles of <br> Accounting 1 | 7505 | Carlow University |

## Scheduling Terms (continued)

| Course | Course Number | University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Principles of <br> Accounting 2 | 7605 | Carlow University |
| Webpage Design | 7908 | La Roche College |

## English

| Course | Course Number | University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AP English 4: Lit <br> \& Comp | 1012 | La Roche College |
| Film Studies | 1912 | La Roche College |
| Honors Argument | 1908 | University of <br> Pittsburgh |
| Honors Shakespeare | 1911 | La Roche College |
| Journalism 11 | 1803 | La Roche College |
| Speech | 1805 | La Roche College |

## Family and Consumer Sciences

| Course | Course Number | University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Child Development | 8704 | La Roche College |

## Math

| Course | Course Number | University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AP Calculus AB | 3012 | La Roche College <br> (4 credits) |
| AP Calculus BC | 3022 | La Roche College <br> (4 credits) |
| AP Computer <br> Science | 3011 | La Roche College <br> (4 credits) |
| AP Statistics | 3014 | La Roche College |
| Honors Calculus | 3422 | University of <br> Pittsburgh |
| Honors Pre-Calculus <br> with Trigonometry | 3421 | La Roche College |
| Probability and <br> Statistics | 3812 | University of <br> Pittsburgh |

## Music

| Course | Course Number | University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AP Music | 6301 | La Roche College |

## Science

| Course | Course Number | University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AP Biology | 4011 | La Roche College |
| AP Chemistry | 4012 | La Roche College |
| AP Physics 1 \& 2 | 4082 | La Roche College |

## Social Studies

| Course | Course Number | University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AP European History | 2012 | La Roche College |
| AP Psychology | 2014 | La Roche College |
| AP United States <br> History | 2011 | La Roche College <br> (up to 6 credits) |


| Course | Course Number | University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Honors American <br> Foreign Policy: <br> 1945-present | 2611 | La Roche College |
| Honors Modern <br> American History <br> and Politics | 2111 | La Roche College |
| Honors History <br> of East Asia: <br> 1945-present | 2711 | La Roche College |
| Honors History of <br> Europe and Russia: <br> 1945-present | 2712 | La Roche College |
| Multicultural <br> Experience | 2610 | La Roche College |
| Sociology | 2911 | La Roche College |

## Technology and Engineering Education

| Course | Course Number | University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Exploring Electricity <br> and Electronics | 9805 | CCAC |
| Exploring Robotic <br> Engineering | 9506 | CCAC |
| Game Development | 9505 | CCAC |
| Advanced Game <br> Development | 9605 | RIT (Rochester Insti- <br> tute of Technology) |
| Introduction to <br> Engineering Design <br> PLTW | 9703 | RIT (Rochester Insti- <br> tute of Technology) |
| Digital Electronics <br> PLTW | 9701 | RIT (Rochester Insti- <br> tute of Technology) |
| Principles of <br> Engineering | 9702 | RIT (Rochester Insti- <br> tute of Technology) |
| Computer Integrated <br> Manufacturing | 9705 | RIT (Rochester Insti- <br> tute of Technology) |

## Visual Arts

| Course | Course Number | University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AP Art History | 6013 (Pending) | La Roche College |
| AP Studio Art | 6011 | La Roche College |
| Honors Art | 6010 | La Roche College |
| Photography 2 | 6605 | La Roche College |

## World Languages

| Course | Course Number | University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AP French | 5411 | La Roche College |
| AP German | 5511 | La Roche College |
| AP Latin | 5611 | Duquesne University |
| AP Spanish | 5711 | La Roche College |
| Honors French IV | 5409 | La Roche College |
| Honors German IV | 5509 | La Roche College |
| Honors Latin IV | 5609 | Duquesne University |
| Honors Spanish IV | 5709 | La Roche College |
| Honors French V | 5410 | La Roche College |


| Course | Course Number | University |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Honors German V | 5510 | La Roche College |
| Honors Latin V | 5610 | Duquesne University |
| Honors Spanish V | 5710 | La Roche College |

## Elective Courses

Elective courses are taken to enhance a particular subject area, for personal interest, or for career exploration and preparation. Elective courses are considered important for a well-rounded education. Each subject area offers numerous elective courses.

## Graduation Requirements

The North Allegheny School District's graduation requirements are highlighted in Board Policy \#217. The specific course and credit requirements are noted in the General Information section on page 4. In addition, Chapter 4 of the Pennsylvania School Code notes that students must demonstrate mastery of the PA Core Standards on the Keystone Exams. Keystone Exams are typically taken during the spring of the year in which a student is enrolled in the appropriate course, regardless of the grade he or she is enrolled. For instance, a student will take the Biology Keystone Exam when he or she is enrolled in a Biology course in 9th or 10th grade. If a student does not receive a score of "Advanced" or "Proficient" on a Keystone Exam, the student is permitted to take a re-test during designated windows established by the Pennsylvania Department of Education. If a student continues to receive a less than "Proficient" score on future retests, the District will provide opportunities for remediation and the demonstration of mastery in an alternative manner.

## Early Graduation

Students generally complete their graduation requirements at the completion of their senior year; however, a student interested in graduating early must still achieve 24.0 overall credits to be eligible to graduate early. Students interested in graduating early should begin this process before scheduling their 9th grade courses early in 9th grade in order to achieve all needed requirements by the district. Those requirements include the following:

- Have a discussion with the 9th or 10th grade counselor to review the Early Graduation process.
- Schedule and maintain exactly 8 credits each year to complete 16 credits prior to their junior year.
- Complete an Early Graduation form with the district in order to certify this process and to ensure all parties are in agreement. These are available in the School Counseling Office.
- Students should be aware that English is a full year course that requires four years of completion. For this reason, any student interested in graduating early will need to complete their junior and senior English course during their junior year.
- No outside credits will be counted toward any district graduation requirement
- Completion of all district requirements must be obtained. (Credits / PA Keystones)


## Honors Courses

Honors level courses have extended content and additional workload. This sets them apart from regular high school courses in the same subject. These courses have established prerequisites for admission and are weighted for the purpose of computing QPA.

## Independent Study

Independent Study is one possible way for students to satisfy their academic needs if they have encountered a scheduling conflict. When a requested course does not fit in a student's schedule due to a conflict, Independent Study may be available provided a teacher agrees to teach the course and principal has approved this method. A student cannot earn more than 8 credits per academic year. Students may contract for no more than $1 / 2$ credit of Independent Study per semester. AP courses are not eligible for independent study. Further information about Independent Study is available at the School Counseling Office or from the appropriate Department Chairperson.

## Full-Time Courses

Full-time courses meet 5 times each week.

## Part-Time Courses

Part-time courses meet 2 or 3 times per week.

## Required Courses

A required course must be taken by all students. Examples of required courses are English, World Cultures, and Health and Physical Education. These courses are necessary to meet graduation requirements. Students should refer to the Graduation Requirements section to identify which specific courses are required each year.

## Semester Courses

A semester is one-half of a school year or 18 weeks of classes. The first semester begins in August and ends late in January. The second semester begins late in January and ends in June. Many semester courses are available. Students should consult the course descriptions. Semester courses carry .5 credit.

## Sequential Courses

Courses taught in sequence build on skills and theories learned in earlier courses. It is unlikely that a student receiving a " $D$ " in one course in a sequence will have a satisfactory experience in the next course in the sequence. Examples of sequential courses are found in Mathematics, World Languages, Business, Computer, and Information Technology.

## Schedule Changes

All students have an opportunity in the spring of each year to select courses appropriate to their needs. Students are also permitted to adjust their course selections prior to March 20, 2020. Following this date, all course selections will be considered final, and schedule change requests will only be considered for the following reasons:

1. Mechanical error. Example: Course left off schedule.
2. Level change (that does not require a waiver). Example: Approved and scheduled for Honors English 3 but unable to meet the course demand; needs to be rescheduled into Academic English 3 if seats are available in the class. Level changes can only occur within the first 40 days of school. After day 40, level changes will not be permitted.
3. Schedule a course to meet graduation requirement. Example: Failed required course and must drop elective or study hall to schedule a make-up course.
4. Fill study hall. Example: Replace study hall with an elective course without adjusting any other parts of schedule and if seats are available in the class and within first five school days.

## Waiver Procedure

## Philosophy

A waiver is a contract between the student and parent(s) and the School District. It provides a course placement which supersedes the teacher-approved level. Students who pursue a waiver must understand that this action carries with it responsibility and accountability. Neither curricular content nor performance expectations will be deleted or diminished to accommodate students who elect to waive into a course. Additionally, students are reminded that they may not waive through course prerequisites in order to seek a higher level course. Students who attempt to waive into higher level courses in the same content area in consecutive years may be denied entrance into the higher level course.

## Procedures

- The current teacher shares approved course level with the student.
- If the parent/student indicates intent to opt for a course other than the approved course:
- Communication is initiated by the parent and student to the appropriate teacher, School Counselor, or Administrator. Information is shared with the parent and student regarding the approved course level, student achievement, and past performance of waivered students in the course being considered.
- If a waiver contract is still desired, the waiver form is given to the student by the current teacher. The student is responsible to obtain all the needed signatures on the form except for the Principal's signature. All waivers for students in grades 8-11 are due on March 20, 2020. This submission implies the acknowledgment of the conditions identified on the form. Any appeal to waiver into a class past the March 20, 2020 deadline must be made to the Building Principal. The Principal will consult with appropriate staff members on the matter prior to making a judgment on the appeal. Teachers and counselors do not have the authority to grant exceptions to this deadline.
- A list of waivered students is generated by the School Counseling Office in each building and is distributed to the Department Chairperson and Administration by the end of the school year.
- Students cannot waive past a prerequisite course.
- Students who waive into a course for which they are unprepared will have the opportunity to transfer to a lower level. However, all student grades in the course into which the student waived will be transferred to the new course, and schedules may not be able to be changed based on the current enrollment of courses into which the student is attempting to transfer.
- If a student does withdraw from a course for which a waiver contract has been signed, one of the following consequences will occur for a full year course. (For a semester course, the 40 is replaced with a 20 ).


## If withdrawal occurs . . .

...during days 1-15 a change in the course may be made without a notation appearing on the student's transcript.
...after the 15th day, a "W" will be placed on the official high school transcript. There will be no exceptions.
...beyond the 40th day of the year or the 20th day of the semester for a semester course an "E" will be placed on the official high school transcript. There will be no exceptions.
...all grades from the course from which the student has waived will transfer to the new class the student selects.

## Withdrawal from Course(s)

A STUDENT WILL RECEIVE A FAILING GRADE FOR COURSES DROPPED AFTER 20 DAYS FOR A SEMESTER COURSE AND AFTER 40 DAYS FOR A FULL YEAR COURSE. The "E" grade will be included in the QPA calculation.

## NCAA Course of Study for Athletes

Parents and students should understand that if a student envisions playing intercollegiate athletics at either the Division I or II level, the student must begin as a freshman to pursue an NCAA accepted course of study.

If you are interested in competing at the collegiate level, please sign up for the NCAA monitoring course (NCAA). Although this course does not formally meet and carries no credit, enrollment will allow high school administrators, school counselors and coaching staff to guide you through the process of being cleared through the NCAA. Enrollment in this course in no way guarantees you will be eligible to compete at the collegiate level, however, this course will be used to share information with you and your parents.

To tell if a course meets NCAA eligibility, look for "NCAA" next to the course descriptions.

The following are updates for any college-bound student-athlete first entering an NCAA Division I college or university on or after
August 1, 2020. Students will need to meet new academic rules in order to receive athletics aid (scholarships), practice, or compete during their first year. Students may be considered either a Full Qualifier, Academic Redshirt, or a Nonqualifier. Please visit
www.eligabilitycenter.org for more details.

## Division I

If you want to participate in athletics or receive an athletics scholarship during your first year and be considered a Full Qualifier, you must:

- Graduate from high school;
- Complete these 16 core courses:
- Four years of English;
- Three years of Mathematics (Algebra 1 or higher level);
- Two years of natural or physical Science (including one year of lab science if offered by your high school);
- One extra year of English, Mathematics, or natural/physical Science;
- Two years of social Science; and
- Four years of extra courses (from any category above, or world language, non-doctrinal religion, or philosophy)
- Ten of the 16 core courses must be complete before the seventh semester (senior year) of high school.
- Seven of the 10 core courses must be in English, Math, or Science.
- Earn a minimum Core-Course GPA of 2.300; and
- Earn a combined SAT or ACT sum score that matches your core-course grade-point average and test score sliding scale (for example, a 2.400 core-course grade-point average needs an 860 SAT score or 71 ACT sum score).
If you want to participate in athletics or receive an athletics scholarship during your first year and be considered an Academic Redshirt, you must:
- Graduate from high school;
- Complete 16 core courses;
- Earn a minimum Core-Course GPA of 2.000;
- Earn a combined SAT or ACT sum score that matches your core-course grade-point average and test score sliding
scale (for example, a 2.400 core-course grade-point average needs an 860 SAT score or 71 ACT sum score.)


## Division II

Any core courses used toward your initial eligibility must be completed prior to full-time collegiate enrollment. If you enroll full-time in a Division II college and want to participate in athletics or receive an athletics scholarship during your first year, you must:

- Graduate from high school;
- Complete these 16 core courses:
- Three years of English;
- Two years of Mathematics (Algebra 1 or higher level);
- Two years of natural or physical Science (including one year of lab Science if offered by your high school);
- Three years of English, mathematics, or natural/physical Science;
- Two years of social Science; and
- Four years of additional core courses (from any category above, or world language, non-doctrinal religion, or philosophy).
- Earn a 2.0 grade-point average or better in your core courses;


## and

- Earn a combined SAT score of 820 or an ACT sum score of 68 . For individuals enrolling at a college or university in Puerto Rico, earn a combined Prueba de Aptitud Academica score of 730 .
The following are updates for any college-bound student-athlete first entering an NCAA Division II college or university on or after August 1, 2019. Students may be considered a Qualifier, Partial Qualifier, or a Nonqualifier. Please visit www.eligabilitycenter.org for more details.
- Complete 16 core courses (same distribution as the current requirements);
- Meet the sliding scale of core-course grade-point average (minimum of 2.2) and SAT/ACT sum score; and Graduate from high school


## Division III

Division III colleges and universities develop student-athlete potential through a holistic educational approach that includes rigorous academics, competitive athletics and opportunity to pursue many interests and passions. Student-athletes are responsible for their own paths and are provided with many opportunities to develop within a comprehensive educational experience. Division III minimizes the conflicts between athletics and academics through shorter playing and practicing seasons, a lower number of contests, no redshirting or out-of-season organized activities, and a focus on regional in-season and conference play.

Division III college-bound student-athletes are not certified by the NCAA Eligibility Center because Division III colleges and universities each set their own admissions standards and there are no initialeligibility requirements in the division. College-bound student-athletes should contact their Division III college or university regarding policies on admission, financial aid, and athletics eligibility.

## Academics

## Blended Learning

Technology continues to change the way students engage in new learning. At North Allegheny, we are committed to providing the very best educational experience to all students and this often means finding new ways to leverage new technologies. One way to do this
is through blended learning. Blended learning combines elements of both face-to-face and online learning. Facilitated by both teacher to student and/or student to student interaction(s), this mode of learning enhances the utilization of technology to communicate, collaborate and connect with others and external resources; thereby, it maximizes learning opportunities beyond the traditional classroom setting. As our technology infrastructure and resources continue to grow through FOCUS 2020, more and more students will experience and engage in blended learning environments through their course work in the North Allegheny School District. Blackboard is the learning management system utilized in NASD secondary schools.

## Class Rank

Class rank is not reported on student transcripts and is not disclosed by the District to any outside agency; however, students are able to self-report class rank in their college essays and/or other document submissions if they believe disclosure will benefit their potential selection. The District only generates class rank internally. This provides School Counselors with the information necessary to confirm scholarship applications, military academy applications, etc., that may require class rank. Class rank is defined as a numerical calculation of a student's scholastic achievement in relation to that of his/her classmates. Students are ranked from highest to lowest according to a student's cumulative weighted Quality Point Average (Q.P.A.). All courses taken from the beginning of Grade 9 to the end of the current term are included. Class rank is listed as two numerals. For example, $383 / 650$ indicates that the student ranks 383rd from the top in a class of 650 students.

## College Admissions

Requirements for admission to college usually go far beyond the minimum requirements for high school graduation. College-bound students should consult websites or catalogs of colleges in which they are interested to be sure that they are selecting the right courses. Many colleges expect students to schedule at least two consecutive years of a World Language at the high school level. Highly selective colleges often require serious applicants to take more challenging courses (Advanced Placement and Honors) whenever possible. Students with questions or concerns about course requirements for college should contact their School Counselor.

## Phasing of Courses

In the academic course areas of English, Science, Social Studies, and Mathematics, courses are phased according to difficulty and complexity of skills and content. Phasing indicates the level of sophistication in a particular course. Students and parents should read phasing definitions carefully to assist in making the most appropriate selection of courses. A student may qualify for a Phase IV course in one area but be in a Phase II course in another. Course descriptions list phases when appropriate.

## Phase I

Phase I courses emphasize the basic skills of the subject. These courses provide practice in learning and applying the basic skills. Teacher and counselor approvals are required for Phase I courses. The IMPACT Program at the Intermediate High School and the Essentials of English and Fundamentals of Modern American History courses at the Senior High School are examples of Phase I courses.

## Phase II

Phase II courses place emphasis on the continued application of core skills in a specific subject area. Students should select this level if they wish to devote additional effort in refining, reviewing, and practicing skills to demonstrate proficiency in the subject area. Most

## Academics

Phase II courses generally utilize the same rigorous academic content as Phase III courses, thereby meeting the eligibility criteria for Phase III and falling under both categories. The vast majority of Phase II students move on to four year colleges and other varieties of post-secondary education upon graduation. World Cultures at the Intermediate High School and Environmental Science at the Senior High School are examples of Phase II/III courses.

## Phase III

Phase III courses are designed for students who are collegebound or those with better than average ability. Students in this phase display a strong command of core skills and can meet the demands required of the rigorous academic content. Higher level thinking skills are emphasized, as students demonstrate proficiency through a variety of educational modules. Academic English 1 and 2 at the Intermediate High School and Academic English 3 and 4 at the Senior High School are examples of Phase III courses.

## Phase IV

Phase IV courses are the most challenging ones in each subject area. Critical-thinking, writing, and research skills are emphasized and material is covered at a rapid pace. Strict prerequisites are required for Phase IV courses. Honors courses and Advanced Placement courses are examples of Phase IV courses.

## Criteria for Weighting Honors Courses

The following criteria are used to determine if a course is designated as an Honors level course. Meeting several of these criteria does not ensure such designation, nor is the list all-inclusive. However, addressing each course's specific adaptations to the criteria is considered critical. Each course is evaluated on its individual merits by members of the appropriate department and the Department Chairperson, the Curriculum Senate, the Secondary Support Team, and the relevant Assistant Superintendent. Final recommendations are submitted to the Superintendent of Schools, and the Board of School Directors for approval.

1. Honors level courses must have distinct features in terms of extended content and additional workload, which set them apart from regular high school courses in the same subject.
2. Honors level courses must have appropriate prerequisites for admission.
3. Honors level courses are for students possessing a high degree of proficiency prior to enrollment in the class. Factors to be considered include: previous course work, grades, Q.P.A., class rank, achievement test scores, diagnostic tests, and/or teacher approval.
4. Honors level courses are taught at an accelerated pace. Students are expected to function and to be evaluated at higher cognitive levels.
5. Honors level courses require students to demonstrate advanced communication skills.
6. Honors level courses may have the same name as another course in the subject area; however, it is a more comprehensive, in-depth study of the subject matter. It is more rigorous and challenging than a course with a similar title.
7. Honors level courses are primarily designed for and geared to address the abilities and needs of Phase IV and/or advanced students.
8. Honors level courses are part of an accelerated/advanced program.
9. Honors level course content is designed to enable students to perform better on achievement or placement tests, but not specifically on Advanced Placement examinations.
10. Honors level courses must have a comprehensive final student evaluation.

## Weighting of Grades

Grades used for the QPA formula:
At mid-year, SEMESTER grades are used for full-year courses and FINAL grades are used for 1st semester classes.
At the end of the year, only FINAL grades are used for both semester and full-year courses.
"Earned Credits" - Credit value of each course adjusted by half for full-year courses at mid-year, or the actual earned credits for each completed course

Grade points - Where $A=4, B=3, C=2, D=1, E=0$
Quality Points = Grade points x "Earned Credits"

AP Factor $=.25$
Honor Factor $=.125$

AP/Honors Weight = ("Earned Credits" X Appropriate Factor) / \# semesters completed
Current Year QPA - Includes ONLY courses taken during the current school year
Cumulative QPA - Includes all qualified courses in grades 9 through 12
Overall QPA - Includes all courses
Academic QPA - Includes academic courses only - English, Math, Social Studies, Science and World Language
QPA for Ranking = (Total Quality Points / Total "earned credits") + Total AP/Honors weight

## Transcript

An academic transcript is a summary of a student's educational history in high school. The official North Allegheny transcript includes demographic information, courses, grades and credits commencing in grade 9. A cumulative quality point average is also included. Class rank is not listed on student transcripts.

A North Allegheny transcript is generated after a student has completed one full semester of study at North Allegheny. Courses taken at a different high school will not appear on the North Allegheny transcript. When a student who enters the District after the start of 9th grade applies to college, the transcript(s) from the previous school(s) will be attached to the North Allegheny transcript. Please note that a student must attend four consecutive semesters at North Allegheny to be considered for Top Scholar recognition in their senior year.

## Career Clusters

Through a variety of resources, North Allegheny students explore post high school opportunities and careers. Introducing the elementary career portfolio, utilizing the Pennsylvania Department of Education's Academic Standards for Career Education and Work, exposing students to Naviance Student in 6th grade and the Pre-ACT in grade 10, counselors and teachers guide students through the maze of examining potential career interests. North Allegheny provides a wide variety of content via all curricular areas in order to assist students in identifying potential career interests. As you consider course selections for the upcoming school year, please use this document to assist you with selecting courses that best fit your potential future career interests.



ADMINISTRATION \& SALES CAREERS

## North Allegheny Graduation Requirements:

## 24 Credits Total

English 4 credits
Social Studies 4 credits (3 credits if you attend Beattie for 2 years)

Mathematics 3 credits (recommend 4)
Science (includes Biology) 3 credits (recommend 4)

Health and Physical Education 2 credits (. 5 credit/year)

Wellness for Life .5 credits
Electives (Arts \& Humanities, other) 6.5 credits
S.T.E.M. 1 credit
(Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics)


SOCIAL SERVICE CAREERS


TECHNICAL CAREERS


SCIENCE \& TECHNOLOGY CAREERS


ARTS CAREERS

## Career Clusters

## Administration \& Sales Careers

Persons with such interest might like to persuade, motivate, lead, and direct others as in business management or sales.

## College Majors

## Business - 4 Year Programs:

Accounting \& Related Services
Agricultural Business
Business Administration \&
Management
Business/Commerce General
Finance \& Financial
Management
Hospitality Administration/
Management
Marketing
Sales \& Marketing Operations

Business - 2 Year Programs:
Accounting \& Related Services
Business Administration \& Management
Business/Commerce General
Business Operations Support \& Services
Marketing

## Communications-4 Year

 Programs:Journalism
Communications \& Media Studies
Public Relations \& Advertising
Communication
Radio, Television \& Digital

## Possible Careers/Occupations:

Employment-Related Services - Employee Benefits Manager; Employment Interviewer; Human Resources Manager; Labor Relations Specialist; Training/Education Manager
Marketing \& Sales - Advertising Manager; Buyer; Insurance Agent; Real Estate Agent; Sales/Marketing Manager; Travel Agent

Management - Financial Manager; Foreign Service Officer; General Manager/Executive; Hotel/Motel Manager; Property/Real Estate Manager
Regulation \& Protection - Customs Inspector; Detective (Police); FBI Agent; Food \& Drug Inspector; Park Ranger; Police Officer

## North Allegheny Elective Course Options:

Business, Computer and Information Technology:
9-10
Intro to Business
Accounting 1 \& 2
Microsoft Office Applications 1 \& 2

## 11-12

Accounting 1 \& 2
Advertising \& Promotion
Business Communications
Business Management
Advanced Marketing
Entrepreneurship
Financial Literacy
Honors Advanced
Accounting 1 \& 2
Honors Finance \& Investments
Honors International Business
Marketing

## English:

9-10
Leadership 1 \& 2
Intro to Journalism: NAEye News Yearbook

Intro to Television
Creative Writing
Intro to Theater
Speech and Debate

## 11-12

Speech
Honors Journalism 11,12
Yearbook
Film and TV Production 1
Film and TV Production 2
Film and TV Production 3
Broadcasting
Acting 1 \& 2
Honors Argument
Family \&
Consumer Sciences:
9-10
Adventures in Foods
International Foods
Independent Living

## 11-12

The Real World
Foods for You
Foods Americana

## Mathematics:

Please refer to the District Mathematics Phase Sequence Chart

## Music:

## 9-12

Music Theory I \& II
Computer Multimedia Arts
Electronic Music
Advanced Electronic Music
Honors Music Theory
AP Music

## Social Studies:

9-10
Economics
11-12
AP Economics
Economics
Honors Introduction to Philosophy

Technology \&
Engineering Education:
9-12
Intro to Television Production

Game Development
Advanced Game Development

## Visual Arts:

9-10
Drawing \& Painting 1, 2 \& 3
Digital Imaging \& Media Arts
11-12
Senior High Drawing \& Design Concepts
Senior High Painting \& Color Concepts
Photography 1 \& 2
Computer Multimedia Arts
Honors Art
AP Studio Art

## World Languages:

4 year sequence of at least one language

## 10-12

A.W. Beattie Career Center

## Career Clusters

## Technical Careers

Persons with such interest may like to use, repair, design tools, equipment, materials, etc.; raise crops or animals for market.

| College Majors |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineering - 4 Year: | Drafting/Design Technologies | Computer Science - 4 Year: |
| Chemical Engineering | Electrical Engineering | Computer \& Information |
| Civil Engineering | Technology | Sciences |
| Electrical/Communications | Mechanical Engineering | Management Information |
| Engineering | Technology | Systems |
| Industrial Engineering | Medicine \& Allied Health - 2 Year: | Computer Science - 2 Year: |
| Mechanical Engineering | Allied Health Services \& | Computer \& Information |
| Engineering - 2 Year: | Sciences | Sciences |
| Agriculture \& Agricultural | Medical Assisting | Computer Programming |
| Operations | Medical Laboratory/Technology | Management Information |
| Automotive Technology | Nursing | Systems |

## Possible Careers/Occupations:

Transport Operation \& Related - Aircraft Pilot; Astronaut; Bus Driver; Locomotive Engineer; Ship Captain; Truck Driver

Agriculture, Forestry \& Related - Aquaculturist; Farm Manager; Forester; Nursery/Greenhouse Manager; Tree Surgeon (Arborist)
Computer \& Information Specialties - Actuary; Archivist/Curator; Computer Programmer; Computer Systems Analyst; Web Site Developer
Construction \& Maintenance - Carpenter; Electrician; Firefighter;

Plumber; Security System Installer
Crafts \& Related - Cabinetmaker; Chef/Cook; Jeweler; Tailor/ Dressmaker; Winemaker
Manufacturing \& Processing - Printing Press Operator; Sheet Metal Worker; Tool \& Die Maker; Water Plant Operator; Welder
Mechanical \& Electrical Specialties - Locksmith; Millwright; Technicians in various fields (for example, Automotive, Avionics, Broadcast, Sound)

## North Allegheny Elective Course Options:

## Business, Computer and <br> Information Technology:

9-10
Microsoft Office App. 1 \& 2
11-12
Web Page Design (9-12)
Microsoft Office App. 1 \& 2
Intro to Information Science
Cybersecurity and the Law
Computer Security
Financial Literacy
Family \& Consumer Sciences:

## 9-10

Adventures in Foods
International Foods
Fashion \& Design
11-12
Foods Americana
Foods for You
Fashion Art
Interior Design

## Mathematics:

Personal Finance
AP Statistics
Probability \& Statistics
AP Computer Science
Honors Linear Algebra

| Computer Science A, B, \& C |
| :--- |
| AP Computer Science Principles |
| Please refer to District Mathematics |
| Phase Sequence Chart |
| Music: |
| 9-12 |
| Electronic Music |
| Advanced Electronic Music |
| Computer Multimedia Arts |
| Science: |
| 9-10 |
| Honors Chemistry |
| $\mathbf{1 1 - 1 2}$ |
| Academic Physics |
| Honors Physics |
| AP Physics 1 |
| AP Physics 2 |
| Academic Chemistry |
| Honors Chemistry |
| AP Chemistry |
| Honors Environmental Science |
| Honors Earth Science |
| Honors Meteorology |
| (For Allied Health and Medicine) |
| $\mathbf{9 - 1 0}$ |
| Honors Biology |

11-12
Honors Organic Chemistry Honors Anatomy \& Physiology
Academic Anatomy \& Physiology AP Biology
Honors Environmental Science
Technology \&
Engineering Education:
9-10
Exploring CADD
Manufacturing 1
Exploring Emerging Technologies
Electricity \& Electronics
Robotics
Intro to Engineering Design

11-12
Exploring CADD
Mechanical CADD
Architectural CADD
Emerging Technologies
Materials
Robotics
Advanced Stage Technology \& Production
(For Computer \& Information Specialties)

9-10
Game Development
Cisco Academy - IT Essential
Electricity \& Electronics
Intro to Media Production
Advanced Media Production: Broadcasting

## 11-12

Game Development
Advanced Game Development

## Visual Arts:

9-10
Drawing \& Painting 1, 2 \& 3
Digital Imaging \& Media Arts

## 11-12

Photography 1 \& 2
Computer Multimedia Arts

## World Languages:

4 year sequence of at least one language

## 10-12

A.W. Beattie Career Center

## Career Clusters

## Science \& Technology Careers

Persons with such interest may like to learn about scientific facts and principles through reading, discussion and research.

| College Majors |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Engineering - 4 Year: | Mechanical Engineering | Science \& Math - 4 Year: |
| Chemical Engineering | Technology | Animal Sciences |
| Civil Engineering | Medicine \& Allied Health - | Biology |
| Electrical/Communications | 4 Year: | Plant Sciences |
| Engineering | Communication Disorders | Chemistry |
| Industrial Engineering | Medicine | Geography \& Cartography |
| Mechanical Engineering | Nursing | Mathematics \& Statistics |
| Engineering - 2 Year: | Medicine \& Allied Health - | Science Education |
| Agriculture \& Agricultural | $\mathbf{2 Y e a r :}$ | Science \& Math - 2 Year: |
| Operations | Allied Health Services \& | Biological Sciences |
| Automotive Technology | Sciences |  |
| Drafting/Design Technologies | Medical Assisting |  |
| Electrical Engineering | Medical Laboratory/Technology |  |
| Technology | Nursing |  |

## Possible Careers/Occupations:

Engineering \& Technologies - Architect, Engineers (for example, Civil, Mechanical) \& Technicians (for example, Energy, Quality Control) in various fields; Production Planner; Surveyor

Natural Science \& Technologies - Biologist; Food Technologist; Geologist; Meteorologist; Physicist
Medical Technologies - Dietician/Nutritionist; Optician; Pharmacist;

Radiographer Technologists in various fields (for example, Medical, Surgical)
Medical Diagnosis \& Treatment - Anesthesiologist; Dentist; Nurse Practitioner; Physical Therapist; Physician; Veterinarian
Social Science - Anthropologist; Criminologist; Political Scientist; Experimental Psychologist; Sociologist

## North Allegheny Elective Course Options:

## Family \& Consumer Sciences:

9-10
International Foods
Adventures in Foods
Intro to Sports Nutrition

## 11-12

Foods for You
Foods Americana
Sports Nutrition
Interior Design

## Mathematics:

AP Computer Science Principles
AP Statistics
Probability \& Statistics
AP Computer Science
Computer Science A, B, \& C
Honors Linear Algebra
Please refer to District Mathematics
Phase Sequence Chart

## Music:

9-12
Music Theory I \& II
Choir
Band
Orchestra

## 11-12

Music Theory I \& II
Computer Multimedia Arts
Honors Music Theory
AP Music
Physical Education:
9-10
Advanced Physical Education
11-12
Focus on Fitness

## Science:

9-10
Honors Chemistry
11-12
Academic Physics
Honors Physics
AP Physics 1
AP Physics 2
AP Physics 1 \& 2
AP Physics C
Academic Chemistry
Honors Chemistry
AP Chemistry
Honors Environmental Science
Honors Earth Science
Honors Meteorology
(For Allied Health and Medicine) 9-10
Honors Biology
11-12
Honors Organic Chemistry Honors Anatomy \& Physiology Academic Anatomy \& Physiology AP Biology
Honors Environmental Science
(For Math and Science)
9-10
Honors Biology
Honors Chemistry

## 11-12

Academic Concepts of Physics
Honors Physics
AP Physics 1
AP Physics 2
AP Physics 1 \& 2
AP Physics C
Academic Chemistry
Honors Chemistry
Honors Organic Chemistry
AP Chemistry
Honors Meteorology
Honors Anatomy \& Physiology AP Biology

Honors Earth Science

## Social Studies:

9-10
Psychology
11-12
AP Psychology
Psychology
Sociology
Law and Justice
Honors History of East Asia
Honors History of Europe
Honors American Foreign Policy
Honors Introduction to
Philosophy
Multicultural Experience

## Technology \&

## Engineering Education:

## 9-10

Exploring CADD
Manufacturing
Exploring Emerging Technologies
Electricity \& Electronics
Robotics
11-12
Exploring CADD
Emerging Technologies

| Materials | Game Development | Visual Arts: | Computer Multimedia Arts |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Robotics | Electricity \& Electronics | $\mathbf{9 - 1 0}$ | World Languages: |
| Introduction to Engineering | $\mathbf{1 1 - 1 2}$ | Drawing \& Painting 1, 2 \& 3 | 4 year sequence of at least one |
| Design | Tech Design \& Application | Digital Imaging \& Media Arts | language |
|  | Game Development | $\mathbf{1 1 - 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 - 1 2}$ |
| Technology \& | Advanced Game Development | Senior High Drawing \& Design | A.W. Beattie Career Center |
| Engineering Education: | App Development | Concepts |  |
| (For Math and Science) | Intro to Engineering Design | Senior High Painting \& Color |  |
| $\mathbf{9 - 1 0}$ |  | Concepts | Photography 1 \& 2 |
| Exploring Emerging Technologies |  |  |  |

## Career Clusters

## Arts Careers

Persons with such interest may like to express thoughts or feelings through painting, writing, designing, music, drama, etc.; go to art museums, concerts, plays, read novels, poetry, etc.

## Arts - 4 Year Programs:

Design \& Applied Arts
Communications \& Media
Studies
Drama/Theatre Arts
English Language \& Literature
Fine and Studio Arts

## College Majors

Foreign Language \& Literatures
Language Arts Education
Music - Music Education
Arts - 2 Year Programs:
Design \& Applied Arts

Communications - 4 Year Programs:
Communications \& Media Studies

Journalism
Public Relations \& Advertising
Radio, TV \& Digital
Communication


## Possible Careers/Occupations:

Applied Arts (Visual) - Animator; Fashion Designer; Graphic Artist (Software); Photographer; Set Designer

Applied Arts (Written \& Spoken) - Advertising Copywriter; Columnist; Editor; Interpreter; Librarian; Reporter/Journalist

Creative \& Performing Arts - Actor; Composer (Music); Dancer/
Choreographer; Fashion Model; Musician; Writer/Author

## North Allegheny Elective Course Options:

## Business, Computer and Information Technology:

 11-12Marketing
Advanced Marketing
Advertising \& Promotion
Web Page Design (9-12)

## English:

9-10
Introduction to Journalism:
NAEye News
Yearbook
Leadership 1 \& 2
Intro to Television Production
Intro to Theater
Intro to Film
Speech and Debate
Creative Writing
11-12
Yearbook
Speech
Honors Journalism 11, 12
Acting 1 \& 2
Honors Argument

Creative Writing, 1 \& 2 (Poetry)
Creative Writing, $1 \& 2$ (Fiction)
Film and TV Production 1
Film and TV Production 2
Film and TV Production 3
Film Studies
Broadcasting
Family \& Consumer Sciences:
9-10
Fashion \& Design

## 11-12

Fashion Arts
Fashion Merchandising
Interior Design

## Mathematics:

Please refer to the
District Mathematics Phase
Sequence Chart

## Music:

9-12
Songwriting I \& ||
Electronic Music
Advanced Electronic Music

Music Theory I \& II
Choir
Band
Orchestra
11-12
Computer Multimedia Arts Honors Music Theory AP Music
Honors Chamber Choir
Technology \& Engineering
Education:
9-10
Television Production
Game Development
11-12
Game Development
Advanced Game Development
Materials
Stage Technology \& Production Intro to Engineering Design

## Visual Arts:

9-10
Drawing \& Painting 1, 2, \& 3
Arts \& Crafts
Intro to Pottery \& Sculpture
Digital Imaging \& Media Arts
AP Art History
11-12
Honors Art
AP Studio Art
Pottery 1 \& 2
Photography 1 \& 2
Computer Multimedia Arts
Senior High Drawing \& Design
Senior High Painting \& Color
Sculpture
Jewelry \& Metalsmithing
World Languages:
4 year sequence of at least one
language
10-12
A.W. Beattie Career Center

## Career Clusters

## Social Services Careers

Persons with such interest may like to help, inform, or serve others through teaching, counseling, human services, work, etc., learn about social issues.

## College Majors

## Social Sciences - 4 Year:

Criminology
Economics
History
Political Science/Government
Psychology
Sociology
Social Sciences - 2 Year:
Psychology
Social Sciences, General

Education - 4 Year:

Criminal Justice/Corrections
Family \& Consumer Science
Human Development \&
Family Studies
Parks, Recreation \& Leisure Studies
Social Work
Textiles \& Clothing
Community Services - 4 Year:
Criminal Justice/Corrections

## Possible Careers/Occupations:

Health Care - Athletic Trainer; Dental Hygienist; Health Services; Administrator; Psychiatric Technician; Recreational Therapist Education - Athletic Coach; College/University Faculty; Educational Administrator; Teachers in various specialties (for example, Art, Foreign Language, Music)

Community Services - Counselors in various specialties (for example, Mental Health, Rehabilitation); Director (Social Service); Lawyer; Social Worker
Personal Services - Barber; Flight Attendant; Gaming Occupations Worker; Hairstylist/Cosmetologist

## North Allegheny Elective Course Options:

Business, Computer and
Information Technology:
11-12
Sports and Entertainment Management
Career Development

## English:

9-10
Leadership 1 \& 2
Speech and Debate

## 11-12

Speech
Honors Argument

## Family \& Consumer Sciences:

9-10
Introduction to Child Development
Independent Living
International Foods

## 11-12

Child Development CHS
The Real World
Foods for You
Preschool Practicum

## Mathematics:

AP Statistics
Probability \& Statistics
Please refer to the District Mathematics Phase
Sequence Chart

## Music:

11-12
Music Theory I \& II
Computer Multimedia Arts
Honors Music Theory
AP Music
Physical Education:
9-10
Advanced Physical Education.

## 11-12

Focus on Fitness
Lifetime Activities

## Social Studies:

9-10
Psychology
Economics
11-12
AP European History
AP Economics

AP Psychology
Psychology
Sociology
Economics
Honors American Foreign Policy
Honors History of Europe and Russia
Honors History of East Asia
Law and Justice
Honors Introduction to Philosophy Multicultural Experience

## Visual Arts:

9-10
Drawing and Painting 1, 2, \& 3
Digital Imaging \& Media Arts

## 11-12

Senior High Drawing \& Design Concepts
Senior High Painting \& Color Concepts
Photography 1 \& 2
Computer Multimedia Arts
Honors Art
AP Studio Art

## World Languages:

4 year sequence of at least one language
10-12
A.W. Beattie Career Center

## AEROSPACE SCIENCE AND LEADERSHIP (AFJROTC)

The Air Force Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps (AFJROTC) is a program designed to develop citizens of character, dedicated to serving their nation and community. AFJROTC classes are blends of material from an Aerospace Science component course (40\%), a Leadership Education component course ( $40 \%$ ) and a wellness program ( $20 \%$ ). In addition to classroom academics, leadership components include wear of the cadet AFJROTC uniform. The weekly uniform wear requirement is designed to teach attention to detail, discipline, and dedication to duty. Leadership demonstration performance activities involve basic drill and ceremonies. Drill and ceremony activities apply individual skills at the team level and require cadets to learn to function as a unit. Each of the classes listed below are for students who desire to participate in the AFJROTC Program. Uniforms will be issued at no cost. *NO MILITARY OBLIGATION IS IMPOSED, EXPECTED OR INCURRRED, WHEN A STUDENT PARTICPATES IN AFJROTC.
AFJROTC ASL 100 Gr. 9 ..... \# 9414
AFJROCT ASL 200 Gr. 10 ..... \# 9415

## Aerospace Science and Leadership

## AFJROTC ASL 100:

## No. 9414

Full Year/Full Time Grade 9 Credit 1.0
The aerospace science component, Milestones in Aviation History, focuses on the development of flight throughout the centuries. It starts with ancient civilizations and flight, then progresses through time to future developments in aerospace, with an introduction into cyber technologies. The objective of this course is to bring alive the significant discoveries in flight. The text book tells a story of why we are so proud of our Air Force heritage-laying the foundation for future aerospace science courses. Throughout the course, 21st century learning is adopted with readings, video clips, hands-on learner centered activities, and chapter project-based learning opportunities. The leadership education component, Traditions, Wellness, and Foundations of Citizenship, will introduce cadets to history, organization, mission, traditions, goals, and objectives of JROTC in all services. It introduces key military customs and courtesies, how to project a positive attitude and examine the principles of ethical and moral behavior. It provides strategies for academic study and note taking as well as practicing affective methods to recognize bullying and advocate for the prevention of that type of behavior. Cadets will also study citizenship through knowledge of civics at the local, state, and national levels. Military drill and ceremonies will be taught at the followership level. Wellness will be practiced through preparing for the Presidents Physical Fitness Examination at the beginning and end of the academic year.
AFJROTC ASL 300 Gr. 11 ..... \# 9416
AFJROTC ASL 400 Gr. 12. ..... \# 9417

## Aerospace Science and Leadership

## AFJROTC ASL 200:

No. 9415
Full Year/Full Time Grade 10 Credit 1.0
The aerospace science component, Survival: Survive-Return, is a synthesis of the basic survival information found in Air Force Regulation 64-4 Survival Training. The survival instruction will provide training in skills, knowledge, and attitudes necessary to successfully perform fundamental tasks needed for survival. Survival also presents good to know, common sense information that would be useful in any situation. The information learned in this course is just as useful to an individual who is lost while hunting, stranded in a snowstorm, or off the trail while hiking. The leadership education component of this course; Communication, Awareness, and Leadership, is a customized course designed to improve communication, enhance awareness of self and others, and provide fundamentals of leadership and followership. The course focuses on the AFJROTC mission; "to develop citizens of character, dedicated to serving their nation and community." Woven throughout is the underlying theme of developing personal integrity. The course also emphasizes leadership and values such as service and excellence. Skills such as teaching other cadets, learning through critical thought, communication with others, collaboration and creativity will be practiced daily. Military drill and ceremonies will progress from followership into leadership of teams. Performance of THE AFJROTC 30 DRILL SEQUENCE will be standard for all second year cadets. Wellness will be practiced through preparing for the Presidents Physical Fitness Examination at the beginning and end of the academic year.

## AEROSPACE SCIENCE AND LEADERSHIP (AFJROTC)

Aerospace Science and Leadership

## AFJROTC ASL 300:

## Full Year/Full Time Grade 11

No. 9416

Credit 1.0
The aerospace science component of this course, Cultural Studies, An Introduction to Global Awareness is a customized course about the world's cultures. This course was specifically created for the Air Force Junior ROTC program. It was designed to introduce students to the study of world affairs, regional studies, and cultural awareness. Students will delve into history, geography, religions, languages, culture, political systems, economics, social issues, environmental concerns, and human rights. They will ponder the significance of; and discuss major events and figures that/who have shaped each global region. The leadership education part of this course, Life Skills and Career Opportunities, provides an essential component of leadership education for today's high school students. This course is designed to prepare the student for life beyond high school. Students will explore opportunities in the high-tech, globally oriented, and diverse workplace of the 21st century. Course material and discussions help students increase their potential for success through education by introducing them to admissions requirements for vocational schools, technical schools, community colleges, and universities. Information is provided on how to conduct a job search for students who wish to enter the workforce directly after high school or after additional education and training. For those who are interested in a career in the military, the federal government, or in aerospace, the text provides extensive and current information. Finally, students will consider the most important elements of life skills for all Americans: civic responsibilities, such as volunteering, registering to vote, jury duty, and selective service registration. The National Education for Financial Education curriculum will be used to step students toward being more financially literate. Command characteristics used with military drill and ceremony teams will be experienced. Performance of THE AFJROTC 30 DRILL SEQUENCE will be taught by cadet leaders at this level. Wellness will be practiced through preparing for the Presidents Physical Fitness Examination at the beginning and end of the academic year. This is a blended class, experienced with 12th grade cadets. Curriculum associated with ASL 300 and 400 will be rotated each year to ensure cadets receive a well-rounded AFJROTC experience.

## Aerospace Science and Leadership

AFJROTC ASL 400:
Full Year/Full Time Grade 12
The aerospace science component of this course, Cultural Studies, An Introduction to Global Awareness is a customized course about the world's cultures. This course was specifically created for the Air Force Junior ROTC program. It was designed to introduce students to the study of world affairs, regional studies, and cultural awareness. Students will delve into history, geography, religions, languages, culture, political systems, economics, social issues, environmental concerns, and human rights. They will ponder the significance of; and discuss major events and significant figures that have shaped each region. The leadership education part of this course, Life Skills and Career Opportunities, provides an essential component of leadership education for today's high school students. This course is designed to prepare the student for life beyond high school. Students will explore opportunities in the high-tech, globally oriented, and diverse workplace of the 21st century. Course material and discussions help students increase their potential for success through education by introducing them to admissions requirements for vocational schools, technical schools, community colleges, and universities. Information is provided on how to conduct a job search for students who wish to enter the workforce directly after high school or after additional education and training. For those who are interested in a career in the military, the federal government, or in aerospace, the text provides extensive and current information. Finally, students will consider the most important elements of life skills for all Americans: civic responsibilities, such as volunteering, registering to vote, jury duty, and selective service registration. The National Education for Financial Education curriculum will be used to step students toward being more financially literate. Command characteristics used with military drill and ceremony teams will be experienced. Performance of THE AFJROTC 30 DRILL SEQUENCE will be taught by cadet leaders at this level. Wellness will be practiced through preparing for the Presidents Physical Fitness Examination at the beginning and end of the academic year. This is a blended class, experienced with 11h grade cadets. Curriculum associated with ASL 300 and 400 will be rotated each year to ensure cadets receive a well-rounded AFJROTC experience.

## Business, Computer, and Information Technology

## Grade 9, 10 - Electives

Introduction to Business . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7403
Keyboarding/Microsoft Word. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7503
Microsoft Office Applications 111. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7406
Microsoft Office Applications $2^{1}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7410
Web Page Design ${ }^{1}$ (CHS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7908

## Grade 10 - Electives

Principles of Accounting ${ }^{11}$ (CHS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7505
Principles of Accounting $2^{1}$ (CHS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7605
Grades 11, 12 - Electives
Keyboarding/Microsoft Word . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7503
Microsoft Office Applications 11 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7406
Microsoft Office Applications 2¹. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7410
Web Page Design ${ }^{1}$ (CHS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7908
Intro to Information Science ${ }^{1}$ (CHS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7906
Cybersecurity and the Law¹ (CHS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7909
Business Communications (CHS). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7905
Sports and Entertainment Management . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7506
Business Management . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7606
Computer Security ${ }^{1}$ (CHS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7919
Financial Literacy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7929
Financial Literacy (Online Option). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 9929
Principles of Accounting 11 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7505
Principles of Accounting 21 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7605
Honors Advanced Accounting $1^{1}$ (CHS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7705
Honors Advanced Accounting $2^{1}$ (CHS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7805
Honors International Business . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7508
Honors Finance and Investments . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7509
Entrepreneurship . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 7907
Marketing . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 0403
Advertising and Promotion . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 0405

## Grade 12 Only - Elective

Advanced Marketing . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 0404
Career Development. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 0348
Co-Op . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Refer to course description
${ }^{1}$ These courses may be used towards satisfying the one credit S.T.E.M.* (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math) requirement (details on pages 3 and 4).
(CHS) Indicates College in High School Course

# Business, Computer, and Information Technology 

## Introduction to Business

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 9, 10
Introduction to Business tackles issues such as current busines
is, types of business organization, and economic systems, as topics, types of business organization, and economic systems, as well as personal financial planning. Decision-making skills, economics, entrepreneurship, management styles, investment securities, consumerism, banking, money management, and taxes will all be explored in this dynamic course. In addition, students will participate in a web-based simulation, Family Financial Management. Making wise decisions and establishing short and long-term financial goals are essential "life skills" that young people often fail to benefit from during their early wealth-building years.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Keyboarding/Microsoft Word <br> No. 7503 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 <br> Credit 5

Keyboarding/Microsoft Word is designed to provide an opportunity to learn to touch type on the computer keyboard using correct techniques as well as the development of speed and accuracy. Students will use computer software as well as teacher led instruction to learn and master the keyboard. Students will then apply their skill to generate documents using the current version of Microsoft Word. Documents such as reports, letters, tables, and outlines will be properly formatted and produced. Proofreading, composing, technique refinement, and skill development are important aspects of this course.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Microsoft Office Applications 1 <br> No. 7406 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 <br> Credit 5

This is a hands-on course in which students will use Microsoft Office and the Windows operating environment. An online, interactive textbook will be utilized in this course to personalize the experience with assignments that guide students to analyze, apply, and improve thinking, allowing them to measure skills and outcomes with ease in Word, Excel, and PowerPoint. The course will include three components of the Microsoft Office suite including Word where students will become proficient in completing basic and advanced applications such as document formatting, tabs, tables, graphics, research papers, and basic web integration. Excel will be used as a tool to create spreadsheets and graphs to analyze and solve business-related applications. In PowerPoint, the students will learn how to create presentation slides combining text, charts, drawings, and clip art. Students will acquire software skills that will prepare them for college and beyond.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Microsoft Office Applications 2 <br> No. 7410 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 <br> Credit . 5

Microsoft Office Applications 2 will take the skills acquired in Microsoft Office 1 to a higher level. In this course the students will complete advanced applications in Word, Excel, and PowerPoint. An online, interactive textbook will again be used in this course to personalize the experience with assignments that guide students to analyze, apply, and improve thinking, allowing them to measure skills and outcomes with ease in Word, Excel, and PowerPoint.

Criteria for Selection - ' $C$ ' or better in Microsoft Office Applications 1 (7406).

Web Page Design<br>Semester/Full Time<br>Grades 9, 10, 11, 12

No. 7908
Credit 5
This course introduces students to basic web design using Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) and CSS (Cascading Style Sheets). This course teaches you how to create webpages from scratch using the most current standards. Throughout the course students are introduced to planning and designing effective web pages; implementing web pages by writing HTML and CSS code; enhancing web pages with the use of page layout techniques, basic JavaScript, text formatting, graphics, images, and multimedia; and producing a functional, multi-page website. In addition, students will apply responsive design principles for an optimal viewing experience across a range of devices to achieve multiplatform display. Prior knowledge of HTML or web design is not required.

In addition, the students (grades 10-12, not grade 9) obtain three college credits through La Roche College. To obtain this credit, the student must successfully complete the course as specified by the College, and pay tuition charged by the college.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Intro to Information Science <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

No. 7906

## Credit 5

This course will introduce both information theory and the design and structure of information systems. Students will learn how computers and networks work at a fundamental level. Students will explore how social networks, collection of information (databases), and programming languages work. The course will spend particular attention on security and privacy issues. The course will provide you with basic skills such as building web pages, programming using simple JavaScript on web pages, design and use of simple databases, and manipulation of digital media. The course is designed for students with minimal prior technical coursework, and does not require previous programming experience.

This course will be completed in partnership with the FBI and the University of Pittsburgh's College in High School Program. To obtain collegiate credit, the student must enroll and pay the corresponding tuition charged by the University.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Cybersecurity and the Law

No. 7909
Semester/Full Time
Grades 11, 12

## Credit 5

Computers, the Internet, and mobile information have become routine elements of our daily lives. The percentage of our social, professional, and political discourse mediated by information systems increases each year. Critical infrastructure likewise follows suit, with financial, healthcare, energy and other utilities leveraging the Internet to increase both capability and efficiency. In the physical world, we publish rules (laws) to govern our interactions with one another. These rules tell us what behaviors are permissible and what responsibilities we have to one another. In cyberspace, where these rules exist - and what they require - are less clear. This course explores questions surrounding how we "govern" cyberspace in the context of cybersecurity and privacy issues. We will examine a series of examples, both realworld and hypothetical, to investigate what policy "tools" are in-place, available, and should be available to address Internet security and privacy issues.

This course will be completed in partnership with the FBI and the University of Pittsburgh's College in High School Program. To obtain collegiate credit, the student must enroll and pay the corresponding tuition charged by the University.

Criteria for Selection - None.

# Business, Computer, and Information Technology 

## Business Communications <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

No. 7905

Credit .5
Effective communication skills help foster cooperation, productivity, and teamwork within an organization. These are some of the most important 21st Century skills required to succeed in business. Possessing essential interpersonal skills will boost your influence and effectiveness with individuals and groups in all settings. Developing the ability to relate to and effectively express your point in different situations is essential for growth and advancement in the business world and in life.

This course will explore overcoming barriers to communication, listening skills, presenting, and the use of technology and social media in business. Students will also learn to analyze and relate to an audience, and to understand the impact that gender and cultural diversity can have on communication. The latest technological advancements for communicating will be used. Students will be given the tools that will help them achieve goals, secure employment, adapt to environments, and communicate effectively.

In addition, the student may obtain three college credits through La Roche College. To obtain this credit, the student must successfully complete the course as specified by the College, and pay the tuition charged by the college.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Sports and

## No. 7506

Entertainment Management

## Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

## Credit 5

Offered in over 500 Universities across the country, Sports and Entertainment Management has become one of the most popular majors of the past five years. This introductory course will emphasize basic management concepts and principles as they relate to the business of sports and entertainment. Students will be introduced to sports marketing and promotions, supervision, ethics, event planning and entertainment, as well as other related areas. There will be a strong focus on amateur, college, and professional sports, as well as, leadership and the entertainment industry. Students will develop critical thinking skills and improve decision-making and communication. College exploration and career outlook will be researched. Current and future trends will be identified and job shadowing opportunities offered. Field trips to and speakers from organizations such as local professional, college, and amateur sports teams, and the local entertainment industry will be incorporated throughout the course. The mission is to provide future managers with a solid business foundation as well as knowledge of the unique facets of the Sports and Entertainment Industries.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Entrepreneurship

No. 7907
Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

## Credit. 5

This course introduces students to the fundamental principles of entrepreneurship. Students will learn the process for conceiving, creating, and managing their own business venture. From an entrepreneurial perspective, students will gain skills in finance, accounting, marketing, management, and general business skills. Students also will see the economic and social contributions entrepreneurs provide to society. This is an excellent course for students who think they would like to start or manage a business.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

Business Management Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

Business Management is an introduction to business concepts, management skills, and management theories. The four functions of management: planning, organizing, leading, and controlling are covered. Students will learn how to think strategically and conceptually in order to achieve organizational goals. Understanding the issues involved in both managing and being managed will be taught, providing students with the skills necessary to be more effective contributors within an organization. Decision-making techniques and leadership qualities will be reinforced. Additional topics covered include: management of the global corporation, mergers and acquisitions, ethics and social responsibility, the securities markets, and current trends in management practice and theory.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Computer Security <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12 <br> No. 7919 <br> Credit 1.0

This course covers the fundamental concepts in Computer security and privacy. The course is intended to expose the various security threats and vulnerabilities in computer systems and provide an understanding of the various defense and protection mechanisms. Primarily, the course will focus on models and mechanisms related to insuring confidentiality, integrity, and availability related to computer and information systems. We will cover the basic concepts of cryptography including symmetric and public key encryption schemes. We then focus on program security issues such as buffer overflow attacks and discuss various control mechanisms to handle malicious code. The second half of the course will cover the topics of database security and general security issues in Operating Systems. Toward the end, we discuss various security and privacy issues in the context of emerging cloud computing systems.

This course will be completed in partnership with the FBI and the University of Pittsburgh's College in High School Program. To obtain collegiate credit, the student must enroll and pay the corresponding tuition charged by the University.

## Criteria for Selection

1. ' $B$ ' $(80 \%$ ) or better in Academic Algebra 2 (3103) OR ' $B$ ' ( $80 \%$ ) or better in Honors Algebra 2 (3202) AND
2. ' $\mathbf{C}$ ' $\mathbf{( 7 0 \% )}$ ) or better in Computer Science A (3523) OR ' $C$ ' $\mathbf{( 7 0 \% )}$ or better in AP Computer Science Principles (3010) OR 'C' (70\%) or better in Intro to Information Science

## Financial Literacy <br> Financial Literacy (Online Version) Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

No. 7929
No. 9929

## Credit 5

Financial literacy is the ability to use knowledge and skills to manage one's financial resources effectively for lifetime financial security. The aim of this course is to equip students with the introductory financial skills needed for success in today's economy. This comprehensive course will provide students with the financial knowledge necessary to create household budgets, initiate savings plans, manage debt, and make strategic investment decisions for their retirement or their children's education. Having these basic financial planning skills can help individuals and families to meet their short-term obligations and to maximize their longer-term financial well-being.

Students will have two choices for enrollment in this course. It can be taken as a regular semester teacher-led course or as an online, self-paced, teacher-facilitated, semester course. Either way, this course is highly recommended for every student.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

# Business, Computer, and Information Technology 

Principles of Accounting 1<br>First Semester/Full Time<br>Grades 10, 11, 12<br>No. 7505<br>Credit 5

Accounting is such an integral part of business that accounting has been called the "language of business." Principles of Accounting 1 is designed to provide students with an understanding of accounting for a service business organized as a proprietorship by completing the entire accounting cycle. This course is a must for students who plan to major in Accounting, Marketing, Business Management, or Finance in college. Accounting is a core requirement for all business majors in college (such as economics, finance, management, marketing, international business, and accounting). This course provides a great foundation in accounting principles, applications, and terminology. Computer integration is also incorporated using Microsoft Excel. Upon successful completion of Principles of Accounting 1 and 2, students are eligible to enroll in Honors Advanced Accounting 1 and 2.

In addition, the student may obtain three college credits through the Carlow University College in High School program. To obtain this credit, the student must also take Principles of Accounting 2 in the same school year, successfully complete the course as specified by the University, and pay the tuition charged by the University.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Principles of Accounting 2 <br> Second Semester/Full Time Grades 10, 11, 12

No. 7605
Credit 5
The accounting skills acquired in Principles of Accounting 1 will be expanded this semester. Emphasis is placed on accounting for a merchandising business organized as a corporation. Students continue applications of accounting principles using Microsoft Excel for problem-solving. This course will be beneficial when considering a major in accounting or business at the college-level. Upon successful completion of Principles of Accounting 2, students are eligible to enroll in Honors Advanced Accounting 1 and 2.

In addition, the student may obtain three college credits through the Carlow University College in High School program. To obtain this credit, the student must also take Principles of Accounting 1 in the same school year, successfully complete the course as specified by the University, and pay the tuition charged by the University.

Criteria for Selection - 'C' or better in Principles of Accounting 1 (7505).

## Honors Advanced Accounting 1 <br> First Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12

No. 7705
Honors Wt.
Credit .5

Honors Advanced Accounting 1 is the first half of the second full year in accounting principles. It is designed to acquaint students with accounting concepts and principles and their underlying theories. The course begins with a quick review of the Accounting Cycle and the financial statements for a Sole Proprietorship. More emphasis is placed on analysis of the data to use in decision-making. An in-depth coverage of the following topics completes the course: Merchandising Operations, the accounting for inventory, and accounting for Plant Assets.

In addition, the student may obtain three college credits through Carlow University's College in High School program. To obtain this credit, the student must also take Honors Advanced Accounting 2 in the same school year, successfully complete the course as specified by the University, and pay the tuition charged by the University.

## Criteria for Selection - 'C' or better in Principles of

Accounting 2 (7605).

Honors Advanced Accounting 2<br>Second Semester/Full Time<br>Grades 11, 12

No. 7805<br>Honors Wt. Credit .5

Honors Advanced Accounting 2 picks up where Honors Advanced Accounting 1 leaves off with an in-depth coverage of the following topics: Disposal of Plant Assets and Intangibles; current liabilities (with an emphasis on accruals) and long-term liabilities (Bonds); Corporations paid-in capital and the balance sheet; accounting for cash dividends; Corporations effects on retained earnings and the income statement; accounting for stock dividends and treasury stock; the statement of Cash Flows; and Partnerships.

In addition, the student may obtain three college credits through Carlow University's College in High School program. To obtain this credit, the student must also take Honors Advanced Accounting 1 in the same school year, successfully complete the course as specified by the University, and pay the tuition charged by the University.

Criteria for Selection - 'C' or better in Honors Advanced Accounting 1 (7705).

## Honors International Business <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12

No. 7508
Honors Wt. Credit 5

Honors International Business will provide an up-to-date and complete exploration of international business issues and practices. With a strong foundation of international business theory, this course will include current examples, case studies, and insights showing how global businesses apply these concepts and theories. Controversies in international business will be reflected upon, as will the impact of international business practices on countries, corporations, and individuals. The course will examine the role and impact of culture and also includes the exploration world maps, time zones, and currencies, helping students develop and refine a global perspective. This course adopts a truly global approach with attention given to topics that are critical to the international manager in the global business environment.

Criteria for Selection - 'B' or better in prior Social Studies Course.

## Honors Finance and Investments <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12

No. 7509
Honors Wt. Credit 5

Honors Finance and Investments will introduce students to the three areas of the finance discipline: Financial Institutions, Investments, and Business Finance. Finance is the study of money and its management. Although finance is a separate academic discipline, its roots are in accounting and economics. This course will provide you with a breadth of knowledge of finance. It is a foundation on which you may build. Topics include, but are not limited to, the role of financial markets, the role of money, the role of interest rates, the role of investment banks, financial regulations, banking, the Federal Reserve, monetary policy, currency, the time value of money, the features of stock, stock valuation, the features of bonds, bond pricing and yields, convertible securities, investment risk, investment returns, and investment companies.

Criteria for Selection - 'B' or better in prior Mathematics Course.

# Business, Computer, and Information Technology 

## Marketing

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
No. 0403
Credit 1.0
More than half of all branded emails are opened on mobile devices. The digital age that we live in has created new challenges for marketers. This course includes the core functions of marketing, as well as up-to-date trends in marketing which are essential in the operation of a business. Students will have an opportunity to apply the marketing concepts through interactive enrichment activities. Students will also improve their skills in communications and interpersonal relations. The many career opportunities available in this broad field of study will be explored. When exiting the class, students will have the skills necessary to research job leads, complete employment applications, and successfully interview for a job, and will have a working resume in hand. This course is recommended for students considering a Marketing/Business Major or those who would like to be more informed consumers.

Criteria for Selection - Simultaneous enrollment in Advertising and Promotion (0405) is recommended but not required.

## Advanced Marketing <br> No. 0404 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 12 <br> Credit 1.0

This course is designed for students interested marketing as a career and will build upon and reinforce the skills, ideas, and techniques that were first highlighted in the Marketing course. Through hands-on learning experiences and problem-centered activities, the curriculum focuses on market research, analysis, risk management, and international marketing.

Students may receive credit and early dismissal from school for part-time employment taking Co-op. Also students may participate in DECA - Preparing emerging leaders and entrepreneurs.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of Marketing (0403)
is required and Advertising and Promotion (0405) is recommended.

## Advertising and Promotion <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12

No. 0405

Students will learn the various promotional concepts and strategies, and how advertisers are responding to the new challenges they face in this digital age. They will also develop skills in advertising, professional selling, and visual merchandising. Creative projects are utilized to provide hands-on learning experiences. Skills are demonstrated in the preparation of advertising projects in various media, such as newspaper layouts and television commercials. Sales demonstrations are role-played to give students experience in personal selling techniques.

Criteria for Selection - Simultaneous enrollment in Marketing (0403) is recommended, but not required.

## Career Development

No. 0438
Full Year/Full Time
Grade 12
Credit 1.0
Developing life skills in a changing world is very important, yet often overlooked. The more prepared students are to handle the everyday stress of becoming an adult, the more successful they will be. It is never too early to start to develop these skills, and in this unique business course offering, students will gain this valuable experience. Some course topics include: career exploration and advancement, resume writing, interviewing skills, time management, banking, money management, and more. These skills will be explored in-depth to give
students a clear understanding of what lies ahead. Communications skills and the secrets to developing strong personal relationships will be addressed with students as well. Students will have the opportunity to participate in job shadowing experience relating to their career interest.

For an additional credit each semester, students have the opportunity to work at an approved job for an average of 15 hours per week, and may be released early from school each day under the supervision of the Co-Op Coordinator.

Co-op work experience is NOT REQUIRED in order for students to take the class. Students with a full schedule are able to participate in co-op as well. This is a valuable course for all students.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Co-op

Semester/Full Time
Grade 12
Credit 1.0
For an additional credit, students enrolled in Career Development or Advanced Marketing can receive an early release from school each day in order to fulfill the requirements of co-op. Students must work an average of 15 hours per week at an approved work station, and are encouraged to work at a job related to their career goals. The work experience is supervised by the Co-Op Coordinator and the student's work supervisor. If students have a full academic schedule, they may still participate in co-op (refer to No. 0436 and 0437 for period 12 No Early Release). Select the course numbers that correspond to the work release time requested. The teacher-coordinator will assist in the placement of students who do not have jobs.

## Co-op <br> No. 0433

Semester 1 Period 11 Full Time
Co-op
No. 0431
Semester 1 Periods 10-11 Full Time
Co-op
No. 0429
Semester 1 Periods 9-11 Full Time
Co-OP
No. 0427
Semester 1 Periods 7-11 Full Time
Co-OP
No. 0425
Semester 1 Periods 5-11 Full Time
Co-OP
No. 0434
Semester 2 Period 11 Full Time
Co-op
No. 0432
Semester 2 Periods 10-11 Full Time
Co-OP
No. 0435
Semester 2 Periods 9-11 Full Time
Co-op
No. 0428
Semester 2 Periods 7-11 Full Time
Co-op
No. 0426
Semester 2 Periods 5-11 Full Time
Co-OP
No. 0436
Semester 1 Period 12 Full Time
For those students who have a full schedule, but would like to participate in Co-op.

Co-OP
No. 0437
Semester 2 Period 12 Full Time
For those students who have a full schedule, but would like to participate in Co-op.

## Computer Education

Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 - Electives
Beginning Computer Applications ${ }^{1}$ (Semester/FT) ..... \# 0289
Beginning Computer Applications ${ }^{1}$ (FY/PT) ..... \# 0288
Advanced Computer Applications ${ }^{1}$ (Semester/FT) ..... \# 0291
Advanced Computer Applications ${ }^{1}$ (FY/PT) ..... \# 0290
Other Courses Using Computers As A Primary Focus:
Grades 9, 10 - Electives
Keyboarding/Microsoft Word \# 7503 (See Business, Computer and IT Section)Microsoft Office Applications $1^{1}$\# 7406 (See Business, Computer and IT Section)
Microsoft Office Applications $2^{11}$ \# 7410 (See Business, Computer and IT Section)
Web Page Design⒈ \# 7908 (See Business, Computer and IT Section)
Computer Science A ${ }^{1}$ \# 3523 (See Mathematics Section)
Computer Science B ${ }^{1}$ \# 3524 (See Mathematics Section)
AP Computer Science Principles \# 3010 (See Mathematics Section)
Digital Imaging and Media Arts ${ }^{1}$ \# 6202 (See Visual Arts Section)
Exploring CADD (Computer-Aided Drawing
\& Design 1) (FY/FT) \# 9706 (See Tech \& Engineering Ed Section)
Cisco Academy - IT Essentials ${ }^{1}$ (FY/FT) \# 9508 (See Tech \& Engineering Ed Section)
Grades 11, 12 - Electives
Keyboarding/Microsoft Word. \# 7503 (See Business, Computer and IT Section)
Microsoft Office Applications $1^{1}$ \# 7406 (See Business, Computer and IT Section)
Microsoft Office Applications $2^{11}$ \# 7410 (See Business, Computer and IT Section)
Web Page Design ${ }^{1}$ \# 7908 (See Business, Computer and IT Section)
Intro to Information Science ${ }^{1}$ \# 7906 (See Business, Computer and IT Section)
Cybersecurity and the Law ${ }^{1}$ \# 7909 (See Business, Computer and IT Section)
Computer Security ${ }^{1}$ \# 7919 (See Business, Computer and IT Section)
Computer Science A ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 3523 (See Mathematics)
Computer Science B1 \# 3524 (See Mathematics)
AP Computer Science ${ }^{1}$ \# 3011 (See Mathematics)
Exploring CADD (Computer-Aided Drawing \& Design) \# 9806 (See Tech \& Engineering Ed Section)
Mechanical CADD (Computer-Aided Drawing \& Design) ..... \# 9411 (See Tech \& Engineering Ed Section)
Architectural CADD (Computer-Aided Drawing \& Design) \# 9412 (See Tech \& Engineering Ed Section)
Computer Multimedia Arts ${ }^{1}$ \# 6201 (See Visual Arts Section)
${ }^{1}$ These courses may be used towards satisfying the one credit S.T.E.M.* (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math) requirement (details on pages 3 and 4).

## Computer Education

## Beginning Computer Applications/FT No. 0289 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9,10,11,12 Phase I, II, III, IV <br> Elective Credit 5

Beginning Computer Applications is a hands-on course providing an opportunity for students to learn practical software applications for use both in their other classes and in their personal lives. The course will be taught using PCs with one student per computer. Skills learned will be highly beneficial to the student in college or in the workplace.

Content is similar to that of the Advanced Computer Applications course, but topics are introduced at a more basic level and are not covered as extensively.

Topics include: creating and updating web pages, database creation and management, and using spreadsheets for data analysis and charting, creating graphics presentations, digital photography and scanning, photo manipulation and enhancement, desktop publishing, and creating drawings. Graphics and Internet searches are integrated into many of these projects. Time permitting, additional applications will be introduced to further enhance your experience.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Beginning Computer Applications/PT No. 0288

## Full-year/Part Time

Grades 9,10,11,12 Phase I, II, III, IV

## Elective

 Credit .5This part-time version of Beginning Computer Applications is designed for those students who are unable to take the full-time version because of scheduling constraints. This part-time course provides flexibility in that it can be scheduled back-to-back with Science Labs or Physical Education courses for the whole year. For the course description, see course \#0289.

Criteria for Selection - None.

Advanced Computer Applications/FT<br>Semester/Full Time<br>Grades 9,10,11,12 Phase I, II, III, IV<br>No. 0291<br>Elective Credit 5

Advanced Computer Applications is a hands-on course providing an opportunity for students to learn practical software applications for use both in their other classes and in their personal lives. The course will be taught using PCs. Skills learned will be highly beneficial to the student in college or in the workplace. Content is similar to that of the Beginning Computer Applications course, but includes coverage of more advanced features of each application.

Topics include: creating and updating web pages, database creation and management, using spreadsheets for data analysis and charting, creating graphics presentations, digital photography and scanning, photo manipulation and enhancement, desktop publishing, and creating drawings. Graphics and Internet searches are integrated into many of these projects. Time permitting, additional applications will be introduced to further enhance your experience.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of any introductory computer applications course including Beginning Computer Applications, or having acquired elementary application skills.

## Advanced Computer Applications/PT

| Full-year/Part Time | Elective |
| :--- | :--- |
| Grades $9,10,11,12$ Phase I, II, III, IV | Credit . 5 |

This part-time version of the Advanced Computer Applications course is designed for those students who are unable to take the fulltime version because of scheduling constraints. This part-time course provides flexibility in that it can be scheduled back-to-back with Science Labs or Physical Education courses for the whole year. For the course description, see course \#0291.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of any introductory computer applications course including Beginning Computer Applications, or having acquired elementary application skills.

## English Language Arts

Grade 9 - One Credit Required
Essential English 1* ..... \# 1209
English 1 ..... \# 1409
Academic English 1 ..... \# 1509
Honors English 1. ..... \# 1109
Grade 10 - One Credit Required
Essential English 2* ..... \# 1210
English 2 ..... \# 1410
Academic English 2 ..... \# 1510
Honors English 2. ..... \# 1110
Grades 9, 10 - Special Options
English as a Second Language ..... \# 1009
Grades 9, 10 - Electives
Introduction to Journalism: NAEye News
Grade 9\# 1403
Grade 10 ..... \# 1603
Yearbook
Grade 9 ..... \# 1503
Grade 10 ..... \# 1506
Leadership 1 ..... \# 1905
Leadership 2 ..... \# 1906
Introduction to Film ..... \# 1206
Speech and Debate ..... \# 1907
Introduction to Theater ..... \# 1909
Introduction to Television Production ..... \# 1910
Creative Writing ..... \# 1703* These courses are connected to the IMPACT program and requirea specific recommendation through the program coordinator orschool counselor.
(CHS) Indicates College in High School Course

## English Language Arts

Grade 11 - One Credit Required
Essential English 3 ..... \# 1211
English 3 ..... \# 1611
Academic English 3 ..... \# 1711
Honors English 3. ..... \# 1015
AP English 3: Language \& Composition ..... \# 1011
Grade 12 - One Credit Required
Essential English 4 ..... \# 1212
English 4 ..... \# 1512
Academic English 4 ..... \# 1712
Honors English 4. ..... \# 1017
AP English 4: Literature \& Composition (CHS) ..... \# 1012
Grades 11, 12 - Special Options
Literature Practicum ..... \# 1001
English as a Second Language ..... \# 1009
Grades 11, 12 - Electives
Honors Journalism 11,12
Grade 11 (CHS) ..... \# 1803
Grade 12 ..... \# 1404
Yearbook
Grade 11 ..... \# 1903
Grade 12 ..... \# 1504
Creative Writing 1: Poetry ..... \# 1604
Creative Writing 2: Poetry ..... \# 1614
Creative Writing 1: Fiction ..... \# 1704
Creative Writing 2: Fiction ..... \# 1714
Contemporary Novels ..... \# 1715
Speech (CHS). ..... \# 1805
Acting 1: Taking the Stage ..... \# 1405
Acting 2: Drama in Motion. ..... \# 1505
Honors Shakespeare (CHS) ..... \# 1911
Honors Argument (CHS) ..... \# 1908
Film and TV Production 1 ..... \# 1111
Film and TV Production 2 ..... \# 1113
Film and TV Production 3 ..... \# 1114
Broadcasting ..... \# 1112
Film Studies (CHS) ..... \# 1912

# English Language Arts 

## Essential English 1 (IMPACT) <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 9 Phase 1 <br> No. 1209 <br> Credit 1.0

Students who are experiencing deficiencies in reading, writing, grammar, speaking, listening, and organizational skills will find this course is designed to meet their individual needs. Students participate in individual and group structured activities that improve reading comprehension, writing, grammar usage, organizational skills, and vocabulary development. Instruction is differentiated to meet students' individual needs and readiness and is designed to help students make connections between reading, writing, literature, and their own lives. Materials are the same as those used in the Academic English curriculum but literature selections are based on students' abilities. Phase 1 students must take this course.

Criteria for Selection - This course is reserved for students who qualify for and are accepted into the IMPACT Program.

## English 1 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 9 Phase II, III

No. 1409

Credit 1.0
The English 1 curriculum emphasizes the continued application of core skills in the English area which covers reading, writing, speaking, listening, and critical thinking. Students reinforce their skills by formulating clearly written sentences and applying the correct usage of grammar in their written work. Students will continue to refine their writing skills by using the writing process to compose core writing assignments and to respond to timed writing prompts. Vocabulary development and word recognition skills are developed throughout the course. The study of literature emphasizes the analysis of short stories, nonfiction, poetry, drama, and novels. This course generally utilizes the same rigorous academic content used in the Academic English curriculum. Students may select the course if they wish to devote additional effort in enhancing, reviewing and practicing communication arts skills to reach a proficient level. Students also apply their knowledge of the library and its technology in a workshop setting.

Criteria for Selection - Approval by $8^{\text {th }}$ grade English teacher.

## Academic English 1 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 9 Phase III <br> NCAA

No. 1509

Credit 1.0

In this college preparatory communication course, students develop their reading, writing, listening, speaking, and critical thinking skills. To enhance vocabulary skills, students familiarize themselves with words from within the contexts of various reading assignments. Students study grammar, usage, and mechanics integrated within reading and composition; students also read and analyze fiction, nonfiction, poetry, the novel, and drama. Longer works in this course include Of Mice and Men, The Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet, and To Kill a Mockingbird. Students follow the writing process while composing core writing assignments and timed writing prompts. Students also apply their knowledge of the library and its technology in a workshop setting.

Criteria for Selection - Approval by $8^{\text {th }}$ grade English teacher.

## Honors English 1 <br> Full Year/Full Time Grade 9 Phase IV NCAA

This is the first of an advanced two-year course of World Literature. Students in Honors English I will read, analyze, and compose essays about translated World Literature, focusing on older texts. The class is structured with an emphasis on writing, group work, and inquiry-based discussions, in which active participation is imperative. Literary terms and elements will be studied along with grammar and mechanics. This is a rigorous course in terms of material and higher level thinking.

Criteria for Selection - Approval by $8^{\text {th }}$ grade English teacher.

1. 8th grade English grade of ' $A$ ' or high ' $B$ '.
2. Overall QPA of 3.4 or higher.

## Essential English 2 (IMPACT) <br> Full Year/Full Time Grade 10 Phase I

## No. 1210

Credit 1.0
In Essential English 2, students who have deficiencies in skills related to reading, writing, speaking, and listening will focus on improving these areas. Students participate in directed reading activities, guided paragraph and essay writing, and in the use of context clues, roots, and prefixes to increase vocabulary and usage. Students increase reading comprehension and listening and writing skills through high interest literature, including short stories, non-fiction, drama, poetry, and the in-depth study of a novel. Students practice basic and organizational skills in a highly structured atmosphere. All materials are geared to students' interests and ability levels.

Criteria for Selection - This course is reserved for students who qualify and are accepted into the IMPACT Program.

## English 2

No. 1410
Full Year/Full Time
Grade 10 Phase II, III
Credit 1.0
The English 2 curriculum continues the application of core skills in the communication arts areas of listening, speaking, reading, writing, and critical thinking, all within a supportive environment. The composition and literature content build upon the skills developed in the English 1 class. In composition, this course emphasizes the varieties of sentence structure, paragraphing, mechanics, usage, and response to literature. Attention is also focused on spelling, vocabulary, and context usage. On the literary side, students study the short story, poetry, non-fiction, a novel, and both a contemporary and a Shakespearean play. This course generally utilizes the same rigorous academic content used in the Academic English curriculum. Students may select the course if they wish to devote additional effort in enhancing, reviewing and practicing English skills to reach a proficient level.

Criteria for Selection - Approval by 9th grade English teacher.

## English Language Arts

## Academic English 2

Full Year/Full Time
Grade 10 Phase III
NCAA
Academic English 2 will take students through a comprehensive study of literature. Students will explore and improve various styles and types of writing in preparation for their post-high school academic experiences. Grammar and vocabulary skills will be strengthened through an integrated approach to reading and writing.

Criteria for Selection - Approval by 9th grade English teacher.

Honors English 2
Full Year/Full Time
Grade 10 Phase IV NCAA

Students undertake a comparative analysis of literature from and about a variety of cultures including classical Greek and Roman as well as medieval, Elizabethan and modern European. Throughout the course, students continue to develop their writing craft through rigorous practice in various modes supported by a series of writers' workshops. Honors English II is designed for students interested in a challenging and accelerated study of literature and who intend to advance to Honors or AP English.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Approval by 9th grade English teacher.
2. 9th grade English grade of ' $A$ ' or high ' $B$ '.
3. Overall QPA of 3.4 or higher.

## English as a Second Language <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10

English as a Second Language is an academic discipline that is designed to teach English Language Learners academic language and social skills, as well as cultural aspects of the English language necessary to succeed in the academic environment. English as a Second Language involves teaching reading, writing, speaking, and listening at appropriate developmental and proficiency levels with little or no use of the native language. English as a Second Language course replaces a student's required participation in English and is aligned with PA Academic Standards. Students must meet District criteria and undergo an evaluation to determine eligibility for the program. Based on the Basic Education Circular of July, 2001, Non-English speaking students receive 10 to 15 hours of ESL instruction per week, Beginning Level students receive 10 hours per week, Intermediate Level students receive 5 to $71 / 2$ hours per week, and Advanced Level students receive 5 hours per week.

## Introduction to Journalism: NAEYE News <br> Grade 9 <br> No. 1403 <br> Grade 10 <br> Full Year/Part Time

Students in this course are placed at the controls of the NAI student media newspaper, NA EYE. The principles and ethics of online journalism serve as ongoing topics of study throughout the duration of the course, while students write, revise, and publish articles ranging from news and opinions to entertainment, sports, and special interest topics. Journalistic photography and social media are also key com-
ponents of the course, and students are encouraged to incorporate new media platforms such as podcasting into their work. Top student productions will be submitted to local and national competitions.

Criteria for Selection - Approval by an English teacher.

## Yearbook 9, 10 <br> Grade 9 <br> Grade 10 <br> Full Year/Full Time

No. 1503
No. 1506
Credit 1.0
In this workshop course, students gain first-hand experience in planning, writing, organizing, and laying out materials essential to the theme, development, and publication of the Intermediate High School Yearbook, The Tiger Tale. Students will learn to use Photoshop and InDesign software to create the publication.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Leadership 1 <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 9, 10

In this course, students will learn leadership skills that will allow them to succeed in school, clubs, activities, and on the job. Students will explore units in personal skills, leadership styles and theories, goal setting, project planning, and time management. "Hands-on" class participation and group activities create a dynamic learning environment in which students will discover their strengths as leaders. Students will plan, implement, and evaluate a self-selected project as a culminating experience.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Leadership 2 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grade 10

No. 1906

Credit 5
Using a team approach, Leadership 2 students apply learned Leadership 1 skills as both leaders and followers in school and community projects. Students explore experiences in motivation, group dynamics, team building, facilitating, giving feedback, decisionmaking, problem-solving, and risk taking. Student leaders experience numerous application activities via icebreakers, in-class projects, and "hands-on" experiences.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Introduction to Film

No. 1206
Semester/Full Time
Grades 9, 10
Credit 5
This course introduces students to the art of reading a film. Students learn a framework for interpreting film so they see film as readable text and see the relationship between fiction narratives and film. The course investigates the narrative structure of film and how cinematic elements combine with literary elements to produce moving pictures as literature. Students will explore film "pre-writing" through the use of storyboards, examine the main elements of cinematic language, and identify the distinguishing characteristics of major film genres. The evolution of specific genres (western, comedy, sci-fi, film noir) is examined as record of how the stories a culture tells about itself reflect as well as shape that society.

Criteria for Selection - None.

# English Language Arts 

## Creative Writing <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 9, 10

This course is open to freshmen and sophomores who are interested in developing and expressing their own creative voice through language. Students will have the opportunity to explore a variety of writing that includes different types of poetry and short stories, as well as experiment with new topics, genres, and media of interest. Students will also become a part of a writing community through activities and workshops.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Introduction to Theater

No. 1909

## Semester/Full Time

Grades 9, 10

## Credit 5

In Introduction to Theater, students explore five major aspects of the theater: history of the theatre, acting, stagecraft, costumes and make-up, and audition preparation. Students participate in activities such as making a history-of-theatre timeline, examining a script for stage directions, blocking, studying body language, performing pantomimes and improvisations, and creating a set design. Students also practice vocal variety, pitch, volume, and choral reading, and then apply learned skills to numerous classroom performances and presentations. Students must practice some memorization skills.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Introduction to <br> Television Production

No. 1910

## Semester/Full Time

Grade 10

## Credit 5

Students will have the opportunity to explore TV Production in this course. They will learn the basic aspects of production, including script writing, directing, editing, camera techniques, and special effects. The primary emphasis of the class will be the cooperative culmination of these areas to create a daily news program that will be shown to the entire student body every morning. The class is open to any student interested in communications, public relations, acting, or technical production.

Criteria for Selection - Application and interview due to limited class size.

## Speech and Debate <br> No. 1907 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10 <br> Credit 5 <br> NCAA

Speech and Debate is the art of public speaking. In this course, students become confident speakers by practicing basic speaking techniques. Students will present a variety of speeches, including prose reading, impromptu/extemporaneous speaking, dramatic/humorous interpretation, and Lincoln-Douglas Debate. Student participation in competitive tournaments is encouraged, but not required. This course is highly recommended for all levels.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## English 3 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 11 Phase II, III

No. 1611

Credit 1.0
This year-long junior course is designed for Phase II/III students interested in enhancing their core English skills. Relying heavily on American-based writers, the course utilizes a wide variety of relevant literature and requires students to read and respond to essays, short stories, poetry, novels, and dramatic selections. Students complete journal response entries to assist in the development of their literary analysis abilities. Additionally, students refine skills for speaking and listening, for vocabulary development and also for refinement of their writing. A key component of the course is the integration and reinforcement of fundamental writing techniques. Students continue to use the building blocks of the writing process for topic generation, organization of ideas, drafting, revising, and proofreading. In many cases, school computer labs are available for all aspects of essay completion, including publication. Essays of persuasion, comparecontrast, description, cause-effect and analysis that originate from the literature are the focus of the writing, which heavily emphasizes peer-review sessions. Students who take this course will find it instrumental for writing well-developed, multi-paragraph compositions utilized at the college level. This course generally utilizes the same rigorous academic content used in the Academic English curriculum. Students may select the course if they wish to devote additional effort in enhancing, reviewing and practicing communication arts skills. Through literary study, writing, grammar, vocabulary development, and usage, students will become proficient readers and writers, fully prepared for senior level English 4. A component of the course is the College/Career Project.

## Criteria for Selection - Approval by $10^{\text {th }}$ grade English teacher.

## Essential English 3 <br> No. 1211 <br> Full Year/Full Time Grade 11 Phase I <br> Credit 1.0

Students in this course have the opportunity to improve their reading, writing, speaking, and critical thinking skills through their study of literature, grammar, and composition. Students read highinterest short stories and novels which serve as models for a wide variety of writing assignments. Students also study problem-solving strategies at each stage of the writing process. Students who are recommended for this course should also register for Fundamentals of Democracy (No. 2211). This course is required for Phase 1 students. A component of the course is the College/Career Project.

> Criteria for Selection - Approval by $10^{\text {th }}$ grade English teacher and School Counselor.

## Academic English 3

No. 1711
Full Year/Full Time
Grade 11 Phase III NCAA

Credit 1.0

This year-long junior course is designed for motivated college preparatory students interested in enhancing their literary analysis abilities and composition skills. This course, a survey of American Literature, requires students to read, interpret, and analyze poetry, essays, short stories, drama, and novels from Early American Writings and the Romantic Movement through Regionalism and Naturalism up to Modernism and Contemporary Literature. By the end of the year, students will develop an appreciation of these unique literary styles and genres in diverse American writings. In response to their

# English Language Arts 

reading and literary analyses, students develop skills for speaking and listening, for vocabulary development and also for refinement of their writing skills. Students continue to use the building blocks of the writing process to develop essays of persuasion, compare - contrast, cause - effect, description and literary analysis that originate from the literature. By incorporating multiple factors of literary study, writing, grammar, vocabulary development, and usage, students will become advanced readers and writers, fully prepared for senior level Academic English 4. A component of the course is the College/Career Project.

## Criteria for Selection - Approval by $\mathbf{1 0}^{\text {th }}$ grade English teacher.

## Honors English 3 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 11 Phase IV <br> NCAA

Successful completion of Honors English 2 provides preparation for the extensive responsibilities of Honors English 3. This challenging, year-long junior course is designed for exceptional language arts students interested in enhancing their literary analysis abilities and composition skills. The focus on American Literature is highlighted by critical reviews and analyses that demand intense and significantly high levels of outside reading and writing. In addition to the study of literary periods from colonial to modern, students read eight classic American novels. Students continue to use The Writing Process for the introduction and enhancement of multi-paragraph essays in modes including narration, description, exposition, and persuasion. MLA style is reinforced through all research and writing assignments. An ability to think conceptually, comprehend and retain facts, and perceptively discuss literary topics is essential. Intensive integration of vocabulary, grammar, and speaking skills are key components of this course. This course features a mandatory summer assignment in preparation for the first week of school. A component of the course is the College/Career Project. Students complete research by investigating career and college options through a variety of online and traditional sources. The college application essay and a job application cover letter are the writing foci of this unit.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of Honors English 2.
2. Approval by Honors English 2 teacher.
3. 'A' or high 'B' final Honors English 2 grade.
4. Overall QPA of 3.5 or higher.

## AP English 3: Language \& Composition

Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12 Phase IV NCAA

This year-long, college-level course, intended for top-performing juniors, develops the skills of argumentation, rhetorical analysis, and critical reading. The pace is aggressive, and a majority of each semester's assessments are in-class, timed essays. Proficiency in grammar, confidence with timed writings, a desire for a challenging, intellectual atmosphere, and the ability to manage a significant amount of outside reading characterize the qualified AP English student. The literature of the course reflects a diverse sampling of genres and historical eras. Featured authors in the first semester include, but are not limited to, Plato, Sophocles, Shakespeare, Swift, Voltaire, Kafka, and Orwell. The second semester features classic authors of American litera-
ture - Emerson, Thoreau, Dickinson, Twain, Fitzgerald, Steinbeck, Hemingway, Frost, Salinger - and culminates in the College/Career Project. The course also features a persuasive speaking unit, an ongoing study of SAT-level vocabulary, and a mandatory summer assignment in preparation for the first week of class. At the end of the year, successful students are strongly encouraged to take the Advanced Placement English Exam and qualify for college credits and/or course placement. A component of the course is the College/Career Project.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of Honors English 2.
2. Approval by the Honors English 2 teacher.
3. ' $A$ ' in Honors English 2.
4. Overall QPA of 3.6 or higher.

## Essential English 4

## No. 1212

## Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 11 Only, Phase IV

## Credit 1.0

In Essential English 4, students refine their language skills by engaging in individual and group activities that reinforce reading, writing, critical thinking, and presentational speaking. Students read literature ranging from traditional and contemporary classics to newspaper and magazine articles. Students who are recommended for this course should also register for Fundamentals of Democracy II (2212).

Criteria for Selection -
Approval by $11^{\text {th }}$ grade English teacher and School Counselor.

## English 4 <br> No. 1512 <br> Full Year/Full Time Grade 12 Phase II, III <br> Credit 1.0

English 4, a survey course of English and World Literature, challenges Phase II/III students to interpret, analyze, and synthesize literature through discussion, creative projects, and critical essays. They continue to enhance their core communication arts skills as developed throughout their academic careers. Students in this course will practice their composition skills in response to selected works of literature. Expository writing, persuasive writing, and analytical writing serve as the primary modes where students reinforce grammar, sentence structure, diction, and style. This course generally utilizes the same rigorous academic content used in the Academic English curriculum. Students may select the course if they wish to devote additional effort in enhancing, reviewing and practicing English skills. English 4 provides a supportive environment including in-class workshops, drafting opportunities and peer-to-peer evaluations so that students may demonstrate proficiency in their reading and writing skills. The majority of students who select this course will move on to four-year colleges and other varieties of post-secondary education upon graduation.

Criteria for Selection - Approval by $11^{\text {th }}$ grade English teacher.
Academic English 4
No. 1712
Full Year/Full Time Grade 12 Phase III

Credit 1.0 NCAA
In this challenging, college-preparatory course, seniors will study British works from the Anglo-Saxon period to the present. As they critically analyze the literature in conjunction with the social, historical, and cultural forces which influence writers, students will use and develop their reading, listening, speaking, and composition

## English Language Arts

skills. The course emphasizes expository, persuasive, and analytical writing with a focus on critical thinking skills, mechanics, style, and voice. An in-depth term paper that includes documented research will culminate the course. Phase 3 students are required to complete this final English course before joining the world of academic discussion, writing, and analysis.

Criteria for Selection -
Approval by $11^{\text {th }}$ grade English teacher.

## Honors English 4 <br> Full Year/Full Time Grade 12, Phase IV NCAA

No. 1017<br>Honors Wt. Credit 1.0

Successful completion of the Honors English 3 class forms the basis for students to continue their rigorous explorations of language and literature in Honors English 4. This year-long senior course is designed for distinguished language arts students interested in fortifying their skills in preparation for further, extensive study at the college-level. In the literature segment, British writers from the AngloSaxon to the Modern Contemporary Periods are critically analyzed in relation to their cultural and historical influences. Intense and higher levels of outside readings will serve as components of this course. Composition assignments build sequentially upon the Writing Process as students work to advance their expository skills. Additionally, literature-based compositions will be used regularly as evaluation tools. Intensive integration of vocabulary skills, public speaking, and word usage round out the components of this course.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of Honors English 3.
2. Approval by Honors English 3 teacher.
3. 'A' or High 'B' final grade in Honors English 3.
4. Overall QPA of 3.5 or higher.

## AP English 4: <br> Literature \& Composition (CHS)

## Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 12, Phase IV NCAA

No. 1012

AP Wt.
Credit 1.0

Advanced Placement English is a college-level course for students with superior reading and writing skills as well as an interest in a challenging, fast-paced environment. In this class, students build upon and complement the critical and analytical skills developed in AP Language and Composition (Grade 11), and students frequently write about literary selections covering a wide range of authors and genres. Seventy-five percent of the course grade entails timed, in-class essay writing; such emphasis on writing is reinforced with intense studies of language, structure, the nature of literary analysis, and literary theory. Authors represent a World Literature perspective, and works by Euripides, Shakespeare, Dostoyevsky, Austen, Conrad, Camus, etc. are critically analyzed. The course also emphasizes the purpose of poetry. Poetic language, devices, form, and function are carefully studied. In May, students are strongly encouraged to take the Advanced Placement English exam and qualify for college credits and/or course placement.

There is a mandatory summer assignment in preparation for the first week of class.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of AP English 3: Language and Composition.
2. Approval by AP English 3: Language and Composition teacher.
3. ' $A$ ' or High ' $B$ ' final grade in AP English 3.
4. Overall QPA of 3.6 or higher.

## Literature Practicum

No. 1001
Full Year/Part Time
Grades 11, $12 \quad$ Credit . 5
This course is designed to remediate and prepare students to achieve at the Proficient or Advanced level on the reading portion of Pennsylvania's standardized tests. Students will utilize a variety of resources, such as Study Island, state-level resources, and the North Allegheny English curriculum to review concepts covered on standardized state tests. The topics covered will reinforce and supplement what the students are learning in their core English courses by aligning these concepts with the eligible content that is assessed on the state exams. Students will be given the opportunity to gauge their progress and predict their success on the state exams by using the Study Island assessments and other comparable assessment tools. For students who are required to take the course, they may test out of the course if they achieve a proficient score on equivalency tests administered at the end of each semester.

## Criteria for Selection - Scoring at the Basic or Below Basic level on the most recent Keystone Exam.

## English as a Second Language <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12

No. 1009

English as a Second Language is an academic discipline that is designed to teach English Language Learners academic language and social skills, as well as cultural aspects of the English language necessary to succeed in the academic environment. The English as a Second Language involves teaching reading, writing, speaking, and listening at appropriate developmental and proficiency levels with little or no use of the native language. English as a Second Language course replaces a student's required participation in English and is aligned with PA Academic Standards. Students must meet District criteria and undergo an evaluation to determine eligibility for the program. Based on the Basic Education Circular of July, 2001, Non-English speaking students receive 10 to 15 hours of ESL instruction per week, Beginning Level students receive 10 hours per week, Intermediate Level students receive 5 to $7 \frac{1}{2}$ hours per week, and Advanced Level students receive 5 hours per week.

## Yearbook 11, 12

```
Grade 11 No. }190
    Grade 12 No. }150
    Full Year/Full Time
                                    Credit 1.0
```

In this workshop course, students plan, write, organize, and design the High School Yearbook, Safari, under the supervision of the Yearbook Advisor. Students with previous yearbook experience and advanced skills in writing, photography, and computer literacy are encouraged to enroll in this class. Due to the workload and multiple production deadlines, after-school and weekend meetings are required. Students must complete an application form and submit it to the

## English Language Arts

Yearbook Advisor during an interview process before they may enroll in the course. After the advisor approves the application, students then complete the course selection sheet which is later processed through the School Counseling Office.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. One year of yearbook experience.
2. Completed application.
3. Interview with advisor.

## Creative Writing 1: Poetry <br> No. 1604 <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12 Phases I-IV <br> Credit 5 NCAA

In this course, creative writers explore self-expression by exposing themselves to a variety of poetic structures and techniques. They learn the nature of sound, language, and ideas as they are expressed in poetry by reading and discussing both contemporary and traditional works. With the assistance of their peers, students compile a collection of original poetry that they share in class. Students conduct extensive peer editing sessions, maintain a writing journal throughout the course, and read and respond to a wide collection of poetry. Creative Writing students also engage in discussions and writing about creating art, exploring artistry, and the nature of artistic work. Students with a strong background in English/Language Arts are encouraged to take the course and should expect to read and write daily during the semester.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Creative Writing 2: Poetry <br> No. 1614 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 Phases I-IV <br> Credit 5

Creative Writing 2: Poetry builds upon the foundations established in Creative Writing 1: Poetry by continuing to explore the genre in more deliberate and satisfying ways. In addition to writing, submitting, and reading original works of poetry, students will be expected to play more active leadership roles in peer editing sessions, lead student workshops in class, and participate in the development of Variations, the Senior High School Literary Magazine. While discussions of art and art making persist, Creative Writing 2: Poetry students will be much more engaged in submitting their work for publication and actively working with poetry organizations outside of the District. Students with a strong background in English/Language Arts are encouraged to take the course and should expect to read and write daily during the semester.

## Criteria for Selection -

Successful completion of Creative Writing 1: Poetry.

## Creative Writing 1: Fiction <br> No. 1704 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12; Phase III-IV <br> NCAA

This course is open to both juniors and seniors interested in the art of storytelling and the process of writing fictional pieces. The course is offered with no prerequisite and is a semester-long program. Students enrolled in the course will experience opportunities to read, respond to, and create a variety of fictional pieces. A highly collaborative course design complete with in-class workshops, peer-to-peer discussion, and online posting offers students an environment to de-
velop their writing skills and confidence. Writing short stories, scripts, and other varieties of fiction writing are core projects. All types of writers interested in expressing creativity through the art of storytelling are encouraged to take this course. Students enrolled in this course will be encouraged to read and write on a daily basis.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Creative Writing 2: Fiction <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12; Phase III-IV

This course builds upon the interests and skills developed through Creative Writing 1: Fiction. This course is open to juniors and seniors and requires completion of Creative Writing 1: Fiction as a prerequisite. This course focuses heavily on the individual pursuit of publishing works of fiction and exploring the genre of fiction writing. Writers enrolled in this course are expected to be more actively involved in the process of peer review and develop more skill and focus in the art of storytelling and fictional writing. A highly collaborative course design complete with individual submissions and publication attempts encourages the writer to become a strong voice and more confident author. Writers that are primarily interested in expressing creativity through the art of storytelling are encouraged to take this course. Students enrolled in this course will be encouraged to read and write on a daily basis.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of Creative Writing 1: Fiction.

## Contemporary Novels

No. 1715

## Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12; Phase II-III-IV

## Credit 5

Contemporary Novels provides a vehicle for the avid reader to choose and explore novels that have a particular appeal to high school students. Throughout the course, students will experience unique fictional adventures, compelling debates, innovative writing styles, and thought-provoking lessons. Utilizing various types of literary criticism will enhance students' ability to engage in lively classroom and online discussion of texts. Reader response journals, creative writing, theme-related activities, and Socratic Seminars will present additional opportunities for individual expression. This elective promotes reading as a life-long habit, exposes students to themes, concepts, and philosophies that may challenge their current comfort levels, and encourages the acceptance of diverse ideas in an increasingly global environment. The teacher and the students agree as a group on two or three contemporary novels to be read throughout the semester.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Speech (CHS)

No. 1805

```
Semester/Full Time
Grades 11, 12; Phase II-III-IV
NCAA
```

Credit .5

In an interactive setting designed to develop public speaking skills and techniques, students will also work on acquiring listening skills. Students present a wide variety of speech types ranging from informative and persuasive to impromptu and issues-oriented topics. Students will also explore how modern technology can shape and assist their presentations. Additionally, students will learn how to tailor their speeches to meet the needs of a specific audience. Collegebound students find this an excellent introduction to the basics of

## English Language Arts

public speaking while general students develop a strong sense of confidence. Although not required, this course is highly recommended for all levels.

> Criteria for Selection - None.

## Acting 1: Taking the Stage <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 Phases II-III-IV

## No. 1405

## Credit 5

This energetic course calls all actors, and those who simply love acting, to engage in the art of performing on stage. Working through a multitude of performance-based projects ranging from improvisation to scene work, participants engage in performance every day. Everyone has heard the cliché, "It is not what you said, but how you said it!" For the stage, this is the key! Discussion and analysis will focus on going beyond obvious textual inferences and implications by examining the role nonverbal communication plays in providing $85 \%$ of all messages. All participants will be eligible to attend fantastic field experiences in both local and out of state field trips. All field experiences are student funded. Ultimately, this course will help to provide each student with skills for speaking and presenting in public forums. All students taking the course will be encouraged to participate in the production of the fall play and spring musical, but they are not required to do so.

> Criteria for Selection - None.

## Acting 2: Drama In Motion <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12 Phases II-III-IV

No. 1505

## Credit 5

Based on the analysis of some of today's Pulitzer Prize winning authors, this performance-based course asks participants to analyze whole scripts as a large group and apply key elements by participating in paired scene work. Geared for those students who enjoy analyzing "what is said between the lines," this course helps performers learn the value of incorporating subtext as a basis for motivation on the stage. All students will analyze and perform approximately four pieces. In addition, a separate unit on Children's Theater will require all to adapt favorite childhood stories into skits for the stage; a collection of student generated material will be polished and then presented in field experiences at the elementary level. Ultimately, this course will help those students interested in going beyond the obvious thematic intent of an author to unravel and create strong interpretations for the stage.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Honors Shakespeare (CHS) <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 <br> NCAA

## No. 1911 <br> Honors Wt. Credit 5

This seminar-style semester Honors elective is designed for students who wish to further their appreciation of Shakespeare beyond the plays taught in the English core curriculum. The course combines text and film analysis, with special emphasis on Shakespeare's enduring influence on modern culture. Shakespeare's comedies, histories, and tragedies receive equal attention. Plays may include A Midsummer Night's Dream, Much Ado About Nothing, The Tempest, King Lear, Othello, Richard III and Henry V, reflecting the variety of Shakespeare's dramatic talent. Course work consists of written responses, digital video and audio projects, and short dramatic performances. A
genuine interest in a participatory, collaborative, creative, and intellectual literary environment characterizes the qualified student.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. $\mathrm{B}+(88 \%)$ or above average in English classes.
2. English teacher's approval.

## Honors Argument (CHS) <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12

No. 1908
Honors Wt. Credit 5

This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamentals of argument. Students will construct, present and refute arguments and develop critical thinking skills necessary for worthwhile evaluation and criticism of argument. Students will become more articulate as well as sensitive to the intricacies of argument, debate, and discourse. Students will learn, apply, and practice argument theory and philosophical constructs. In addition, students will demonstrate their skills in research and argumentation through performance activities, including, but not limited to, Student Congress, L/D Debate, Mock Trial, and Policy Team Debate. Honors Argument is offered as a College in High School class in cooperation with the University of Pittsburgh. Students may choose to receive three college credits from the University at reduced tuition rates.

Criteria for Selection -

1. $\mathrm{B}+(88 \%)$ or above average in English classes.
2. English teacher's approval.

## Film and TV Production 1

## No. 1111

Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

## Credit 5

Situated in the NATV Studio, this hands-on course introduces students to cinematography, digital editing, and multi-camera news broadcasting. Using professional cameras, audio equipment, and lighting, students learn to shoot both creative and journalistic pieces. Adobe Premiere Pro is used for editing, and Tricaster is used for multicamera production. The goals of the course are to develop literacy and proficiency in the production process and to spark interest in video production. Successful students are encouraged to continue their involvement in the program by taking Film and TV Production 2.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Broadcasting:

## No. 1112

Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12 Credit 1.0

Situated in the NATV Studio, this full-year course places students at the controls of the NASH Morning Show. The hands-on, real-world learning in this course attracts students who have an interest in communications or film/video production, as well as students who simply wish to spend a year producing a daily broadcast for the student body. This course is ideal for students who either prefer to work behind the scenes with technical equipment or in front of the camera as news anchors. Typically, there is ample time in this course for students to produce their own videos when they are not assigned to a role in the morning show broadcast.

[^0]
## English Language Arts

## Film and TV Production 2: <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12

No. 1113

Credit 5

Situated in the NATV Studio, this course expands upon the principles and techniques taught in Film and TV 1. Students in this course learn to improve their storyboarding, scripting, and shot composition skills using professional video and audio equipment. This course challenges students to produce longer videos that the ones they produced in Film and TV 1, and assignments include both creative and documentary films. An additional unit in this course teaches students how to shoot a multi-camera production at a location outside of the TV Studio. Students who are already proficient with video production and who have not taken Film and TV 1 may see the teacher to request placement in Film and TV 2.

Criteria for Selection - Successful Completion of Film and TV Production 1, or special approval by teacher.

## Film and TV Production 3:

No. 1114

## Semester/Full Time

Grades 11, 12
Credit 5
Situated in the NATV Studio, this course enables advanced students to fully explore their interest in video production. Using professional audio and video equipment, students will pitch, script, storyboard, and produce a variety of short, independent films throughout the semester. Emphasis is placed upon fine-tuning the craft of filmmaking, with special attention to careful pre-production, advanced shot composition, and post-production. The principles of audio, video, lighting, and editing learned in Film and TV 1 and 2 serve as the foundation to the creative and independent work done in this course. Top student productions will be submitted to local and national competitions.

Criteria for Selection - Successful Completion of Film and TV Production 2.

## Honors Journalism 11, 12

Grade 11 (CHS)
Grade 12
No. 1803

Full Year/Full Time

No. 1404
Credit 1.0

Students in this workshop course are placed at the controls of the NASH student media site, The Uproar. The principles and ethics of online journalism serve as ongoing topics of study throughout the duration of the course, while students write, revise, and publish articles ranging from news and opinions to entertainment, sports, and special interest topics. Journalistic photography and social media are also key components of the course, and students are encouraged to incorporate new media platforms such as podcasting into their work. The desire and ability to meet regular deadlines is an essential aspect of this course. Top student productions will be submitted to local and national competitions.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Film Studies (CHS) <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

Film Studies will introduce students to the medium of film analysis and examine how the medium artistically represents history and how scholarly criticism elevates landmark films to the status of literary art. The NASH Film Studies course will focus on film as a mechanism for reflecting two angles: how art reflects life, and how life can reflect art. The course will explore a representative film from several of the following categories/genres: Silent Film, Film Noir, Golden Era Drama, the Avant-Garde, Documentaries, Foreign Films, Modern Classics, and Contemporary Independent Films. In addition to the close visual study of film, students will engage in critical readings and response writing throughout the semester. The course will culminate in a final project consisting of a paired presentation displaying analysis of an AFI award winning film utilizing at least three elements discussed during the semester. A number of the films covered in the course are R-rated, and as such, contain scenes appropriate for a mature audience. Care is taken to freeze the screen and mute sound to circumvent moments of inappropriate material while at the same time maintaining the integrity of the film and the director's intent. To that end, some scenes that include violence, strong language, and the like, are not removed. Ultimately, these materials will be award winning pieces, and in no way will any adult or mature material become the crux of our discussion; instead, the focus will remain on the more poetic and profound thematic issues and how they both reflect and relate to society.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Family and Consumer Sciences

Grades 9, 10 - Electives
Adventures in Food ..... \# 8403
Introduction to Child Development ..... \# 8705
Fashion and Design ..... \# 8703
International Foods ..... \# 8503
Independent Living ..... \# 8803
Introduction to Sports Nutrition ..... \# 8507
Grades 11, 12 - Electives
Fashion Merchandising ..... \# 8302
The Real World ..... \# 8505
Fashion Art ..... \# 8405
Foods Americana ..... \# 8504
Foods for You ..... \# 8604
Sports Nutrition ..... \# 8607
Interior Design. ..... \# 8904
Child Development (CHS) ..... \# 8704
Grade 12 only
Preschool Practicum ..... \# 8804
CHS Indicates College in High School Course

# Family and Consumer Sciences 

## Adventures in Food <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 9, 10

Through this course, students will develop an understanding of: food and basic nutrition, food and kitchen safety and sanitation, and review basic cooking techniques and skills. After creating a foundation of basic skills, students will continue to build upon these, working on more challenging techniques and recipes. The goal is to push students out of their comfort zones, trying new foods and new cooking skills. Adventures will also examine and incorporate social food trends including: food in the social media world, food bloggers/blogs, and social food issues (food waste, sustainability, farm to table). Communication, organization, and teamwork skills are emphasized.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Introduction to <br> Child Development <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 9, 10

No. 8705

## Credit 5

This course covers how to become a more confident and attentive caregiver who encourages healthy, happy babies and healthy, loving families that contribute to productive communities. It offers insight into infant and childcare topics with opportunities for hands-on experiences, including the use of Real Care baby simulators. Concepts and theories of child development are explored. Factors that influence the physical, social, emotional, moral, and intellectual development are studied.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Fashion and Design <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10

## No. 8703

Credit 5
Fashion and Design is an introduction to the creative world of design, from fashion to interiors to events. Students will explore fashion design from a designer's perspective, working through basic fashion principles to creating and sketching pieces for a clothing line. Understanding garment construction is executed through working on multiple construction projects using textile equipment. Students will also have the opportunity to use interior design concepts to design a room, planning the room layout, budgeting for furniture, and sourcing supplies needed to furnish the room. With event planning and design, students will theme an event and must work with a budget to meet the needs of the event, which will then be executed in class. Working through various areas of design will expose students to careers in each of these industries.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## International Foods

No. 8503
Semester/Full Time
Grades 9, 10
Credit 5
This course gives students the opportunity to prepare foods from around the world. Students explore selected international cuisines and customs while preparing various ethnic foods in weekly labs. Students will understand the principles of food science and its relationship to healthy individuals, families, and communities. Communication, organization, conservation and money management skills are emphasized.

Criteria for Selection - None.

Independent Living<br>Semester/Full Time<br>Grades 9, 10

No. 8803

Credit 5
Independent Living is built as a peer mentoring class, where students will be working in the kitchens learning basic cooking, safety, and nutrition skills. In addition to food preparation, students will learn basic finances and budgeting. Students interested in these learning life skills, a career in education, or mentoring their peers needing these skills, would be benefited by this course.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Introduction to Sports Nutrition <br> No. 8507 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10 <br> Credit 5

This course introduces students to the basics of nutrient use in exercise and nutrition strategies to improve exercise performance. It enables students to examine the relationship between physical activity, proper nutrition, sports performance, and overall wellness. Students will learn what foods are needed for healthy lifestyles and peak performance. Students will prepare healthy foods, modify recipes, and analyze personal eating habits.

Criteria for selection - None.

## Fashion Merchandising

No. 8302
Semester/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Credit 5
The ever-changing world of fashion is both competitive and exciting. Becoming successful in the field is based on having an eye for fashion and design. Fashion Merchandising is a class which allows students to see all the inner workings of the Fashion Industry before the garments make it to the sales floor. Learn to understand the how and why of clothing, the impact of historical costumes, designer inspiration, fashion cycles, styles for your body type, and so much more. Try your hand at designing or recreating a recycled garment. Create a window display or participate in a fashion event. Careers in the fashion industry will be explored.

> Criteria for Selection - None.

## The Real World <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

No. 8505

Credit 5
Writing a check, preparing for an interview, managing stress, and creating easy, healthy meals are some of the topics covered in Life 101. Designed to provide the skills students need for life beyond high school, this course will focus on how to manage personal finances, apply principles of food and nutrition to meal planning, how to ace a job interview and how to manage the demands of adulthood.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Fashion Art

No. 8405
Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

Credit 5
Fashion Art is a semester course which provides students with an opportunity to study the fashion industry. Students will apply the principles of art and design while creating hands-on projects with textiles and accessories. Career opportunities in the field of fashion design and mer-

# Family and Consumer Sciences 

chandising will be investigated. Students will explore fashion throughout history as well as today's latest fashion trends, including personal color analysis and style analysis. Various fibers and fabrics will be studied and used in projects. Individual project work is included in this course and students will be required to purchase supplies. Creativity in fashion and accessories will be emphasized as students complete class projects, a community service project, and individually designed projects. There is no limit to the types of projects that can be created.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Foods Americana <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12 <br> No. 8504 <br> Credit 5

Rediscover the flavors and traditions of true American Cuisine! This country is a huge melting pot of cultures. In each region, the people brought with them their Old World cuisines and customs. Then combined them with regional ingredients and both new and old traditions to create foods uniquely American. Foods Americana will apply various cooking techniques as we taste the food variations across the United States illustrating the American way of transforming diversity into unity. This course tells the story of what Americans eat and why... and finally "let's eat"! Various forms of technology will be experienced in meal preparation and in the discovery of career options.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Foods for You <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

## No. 8604

Credit 5
Time to evaluate and take control of your eating habits in order to understand how food is being used by your body? Consider taking Foods for You! This course will utilize nutrition and meal management principles to plan and prepare balanced meals. Emphasis will be on balancing nutrients which contribute to personal wellness along with the foods you crave and enjoy. Weekly lessons and food choices will be analyzed based on individual, family, and community resources and needs. Students will examine possible career options in food science, service, and technology.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Sports Nutrition <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

## No. 8607

## Credit 5

Many individuals who are passionate about playing sports often focus on their training regimen but lack the knowledge to fuel up properly for high-performance. In this hands-on course, students will learn ways to maximize their nutrient intake by considering their sport-specific needs. Students will cover foundations of nutrition Science with special focus on areas relevant to high school athletes such as timing of eating, hydration, increasing muscle mass, reducing body fat, eating while traveling, dietary supplements, and the negativity of eating disorders, anabolic steroid and alcohol use. Students will prepare and sample lightened versions of food and learn to make good choices for pre- and post- workout meals that fit into a student's budget, as well as busy training schedule. This course is a perfect fit for those looking to start a career in nutrition or just enhance their wellness and function at their best.

Criteria for selection - None.

Interior Design<br>Semester/Full Time<br>Grades 11, 12

Credit 5
In this course students will receive an introduction to the field of interior design. Designs incorporating both functional and aesthetic elements of residential and commercial interiors are covered as students learn principles and elements of design concerning the selection and organization of furnishings, floor and wall coverings, window treatments, lighting, and accessories and the financial decisions required of owning a home. This class caters to those who have an interest in art, architecture, or design.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Child Development (CHS)

No. 8704

## Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

## Credit 5

This course explores the typical and atypical development of a child from conception through age three. Class will focus on promoting healthy development across the areas of physical, social, emotional, moral, and intellectual development. Students will investigate the function of the family in today's world and how to help children grow into individuals that contribute to productive communities. This course offers insight into infant and childcare topics with opportunities for hands-on experiences, including the use of reality care baby simulators. Careers working with children will be investigated, including pediatric nursing and early childhood education.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Preschool Practicum <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grade 12

No. 8804

## Credit 5

This course is designed to explore advanced child development concepts and theories through an actual interactive Preschool experience. Children aging from $31 / 2$ to 5 years old participate in Preschool three days a week for the majority of the semester. Each senior will help plan and lead classroom activities that will enhance their child development skills. Classroom planning will include activities in the areas of the arts, science, literacy, and math. Seniors who choose this course need to have an interest in children and strive to understand their needs.

This Preschool program adheres to the Child Development Laboratory Procedural Guidelines as established by the Pennsylvania Department of Education (2004). Copies of the guidelines are available upon request.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Health and Physical Education

Grade 9 - . 5 Credit Required of Health and .5 Credit Required of Physical Education
Wellness for Life Grade 9 or 10 (SEM/FT) ..... \# 8409
Wellness for Life Grade 9 or 10 (FY/PT). ..... \# 8410
Health and Physical Education (FY/PT) ..... \# 7401
Grade 10 - . 5 Credit Required
Wellness for Life Grade 9 or 10 (SEM/FT) ..... \# 8409
Wellness for Life Grade 9 or 10 (FY/PT). ..... \# 8410
Health and Physical Education (FY/PT) ..... \# 7401
Grades 9, 10 - Electives
Advanced Physical Education (FY/FT) ..... \# 7409
Adaptive Physical Education. ..... \# 7209
Grade 11 - . 5 Credit Required
Health and Physical Education (FY/PT) ..... \# 7401
Grade 12 - . 5 Credit Required
Health and Physical Education (FY/PT) ..... \# 7401
Grades 11, 12 - Electives
Adaptive Physical Education. ..... \# 7209
Health and Physical Education (Semester/FT). ..... \# 7501
Focus on Fitness. ..... \# 7601
Health and Physical Education with Lifeguarding Option ..... \# 7301
Wellness Leadership ..... \# 7600

## Health and Physical Education

## Wellness for Life <br> Semester/Full Time Grade 9 or 10

No. 8409

Credit .5

- This is the preferred Health course of 9th grade students OR


## Wellness for Life

No. 8410
Full Year/Part Time Grade 9 or 10

Credit 5

- This course may be scheduled in lieu of \#8409 when necessitated by certain scheduling scenarios.

This course is designed to provide students with an opportunity to learn about the physical, mental/emotional, and social aspects of health. An emphasis is placed on the importance of making healthy decisions that will lead to a higher quality of life. Course information is presented in a practical manner incorporating current health trends and concerns. Content areas will include: Personality, Stress, Mental Disorders, Relationships (bullying prevention), Wellness, Nutrition, Non-infectious Disease, Human Growth and Development, A.I.D.S. and other STD'S, Alcohol, Tobacco, and Other Drugs, and Personal Safety.

## Health and Physical Education

No. 7401
Full Year/Part Time
Grades 9, 10

## Credit 5

The ultimate goal of Physical Education is to facilitate students in improving their quality of life through promotion of life-long, healthenhancing physical activity. In today's society, "physical activity is not only a leisure time luxury - it is an essential component of a healthy lifestyle for individuals of all ages" (Young 2003). At NAI, students will learn why regular planned physical activity is important, how to develop a personal plan for being physically active, and concepts necessary for successful participation in regular physical activity. The course will emphasize each student, determining their current level of personal physical fitness in relation to health standards, recognizing the reasons for their current fitness level, recognizing that they have the power to change their fitness level, setting short- and long-term fitness goals, and working throughout the course to reach their personal fitness goals.

The curriculum focus is on lifetime fitness and physical activity. Students are encouraged to work together in promoting course and individual goals. Activities will be broken up into four separate tracks. Each of these four separate tracks will progress in skill and intensity throughout the year. The four tracks are Aerobic Fitness/Running, Biking, Strength Training, and Adventure Education.

## Advanced Physical Education

No. 7409
Full Year/Full Time
Grades 9, 10
Credit 1.0
This physical education class is for those students who want to make a serious commitment to their physical well-being. Advanced Physical Education may be scheduled in place of Course \#7401 for the 9th and 10th grades only. The class emphasizes cardio respiratory efficiency, muscular strength, and muscular endurance. It is designed to enhance flexibility, help students understand body composition, develop positive attitudes, and responsible habits.

The course will cover the regular physical education curriculum and will include additional time allotted to workouts focused on improving individual fitness levels.

## Adaptive Physical Education <br> Full Year/Part Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12

No. 7209

Credit 5
Adaptive Physical Education is similar to regular physical education classes except that class size is smaller to permit concentrated development in coordination, strength, flexibility, and improved physical fitness. Skills for individual and team activities will be adjusted to individual needs.

Criteria for Selection - Approval by teacher.

## Health and Physical Education <br> No. 7401 <br> Full Year/Part Time <br> Grades 11, 12 <br> Credit . 5

Physical Education at the Senior High is based on the philosophy that all students are life-long learners. Activities will enable students to develop skills necessary to maintain a healthy, active adult lifestyle. Students will have the opportunity to participate in eight different activities during a two-year cycle. Every activity will emphasize the Fitness and Skill Level necessary for safe and enjoyable participation. Activities include:

1. Fitness I - Muscular strength and Endurance, Flexibility, and Stress Management
2. Tennis
3. Basic swimming skills, personal water safety skills, and boating safety
4. Rock climbing
5. Fitness II - Cardiovascular Fitness and Conditioning
6. Golf
7. Swimming for Fitness and emergency water safety skills
8. Badminton

Students will have the opportunity to utilize a variety of assessment tools, designed to promote successful participation. Assessments could be used to help determine:

- Present level of fitness
- Personal fitness plan
- Unit skills
- Level of participation
- Use of Exercise Journal

Students will participate, understand, and appreciate the benefits of an active life-style. A healthy active life-style will improve the quality of life and lower the risk for disease associated with a sedentary life-style. Students will also understand the best and safest practices recommended for participation in recreational and fitness activities.

## Health and Physical Education

Health and Physical Education<br>Semester/Full Time<br>Grades 10, 11, 12

No. 7501

Credit 5
Students taking physical education full-time will have the same requirements as part-time students (\#7401), but they will complete these units during one semester.

Criteria for Selection - Students scheduled for A.W. Beattie Career Center, Early Graduation at the conclusion of grade 11, 10th graders carrying 8 credits, School Counselor approval.

## Focus on Fitness

No. 7601
Full Year/Part Time
Grades 11, 12

## Credit 5

The course will focus on fitness, placing a higher emphasis on personal fitness than the traditional high school physical education curriculum. The students can expect to be challenged on varying aspects of fitness using the specific activities of each unit to enrich the targeted fitness areas. Students will be exposed to a plethora of methods to advance their personal fitness, developing flexibility, muscular fitness, and cardio-respiratory endurance using advanced training methods. They will also have an opportunity to apply sport and recreation activities for the attainment of the fitness objectives. The amount of skill taught and practiced in a given unit will be greatly reduced in comparison to the normal curriculum, to focus on the fitness objectives of the course. The unit activities will be incorporated to meet the fitness objectives. Students seriously committed to advancing their personal fitness levels will appreciate this course.

This course will satisfy the requirements of physical education in 11th and 12th grades.

## Health and Physical Education with Lifeguarding Option

## Full Year/Part Time/Required

 Grade 11 or 12No. 7301

This course will follow the regular physical education curriculum and philosophy with the understanding that during the pool portion of the curriculum the students will have the opportunity to earn their American Red Cross Lifeguarding Certification. Students will learn basic water safety as well as proper protocol when dealing with any emergencies around water. Students will be expected to demonstrate proper surveillance and rescue skills, and also be taught CPR and First Aid all of which are aligned with the American Red Cross Lifeguarding course curriculum.

## Course Details:

- American Red Cross certification fees should be expected and will be the responsibility of the student
- Students must be 15 years' old
- Students must pass a prerequisite skill evaluation which includes:
- Swimming 300 yards continuously
- Tread water for two minutes using only your legs
- Complete timed event in one minute and 40 seconds
- Starting in the water swim 20 yards
- Surface dive, feet-first or head-first, retrieve a 10-pound object
- Return to the surface and swim 20 yards on your back
and return to the starting point with both hands on the object
- Independent online learning portion outside of class
- Proper execution of in-water saves must be demonstrated for certification
- Passing grade of 80 percent on final written exam for certification

This course will provide personal growth and job ready certification for community pool employment, in addition to the lifetime fitness learning opportunities in the traditional curriculum.

## Wellness Leadership <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11 or 12

No. 7600

Credit 5
Leadership in Wellness will examine health and wellness strategies for leaders. This Course will promote higher level achievement of National Health Standards focusing on applying health skills through project based learning and advocacy. The focus of the course will include practical principles for incorporating healthy habits into the leader's personal life. The course will also address theories of leadership that when employed will empower leaders to advocate for a culture of wellness within their community or organization.

All content will be learned through hands-on projects focusing on health. Teachers and students will address challenging health problems by designing student projects where students can work to form solutions that benefit both the student, the school, and possibly the community.

## Mathematics

Grade 9, 10, 11, 12 - Special Option
Algebra 1 Practicum ..... \# 3001
Grade 9 - One Credit Required
Essentials of Algebra 1 (Part 2)* ..... \# 3333
Essentials of Algebra 1 (Part 2) ..... \# 3301
Academic Algebra 1 ..... \# 3101
Honors Algebra 2 ..... \# 3202
Academic Algebra 2 ..... \# 3103
Honors Geometry ..... \# 3201
Academic Geometry ..... \# 3102
Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry ..... \# 3421
Grade 10 - One Credit Required
Essentials of Geometry * ..... \# 3334
Essentials of Geometry. ..... \# 3302
Honors Geometry ..... \# 3201
Academic Geometry ..... \# 3102
Honors Algebra 2 ..... \# 3202
Academic Algebra 2 ..... \# 3103
Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (CHS) ..... \# 3421
Honors Calculus (CHS) ..... \# 3422
AP Calculus AB (CHS) ..... \# 3012
AP Calculus BC (CHS) ..... \# 3022
Academic Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry ..... \# 3104
Grade 9, 10 - Elective
Computer Science A (Semester). ..... \# 3523
Computer Science B (Semester) ..... \# 3524
AP Computer Science Principles ..... \# 3010

* These courses are connected to the IMPACT program and require a specific recommendation through the program coordinator or school counselor.
(CHS) Indicates College in High School Course


## Mathematics

Grade 11 - One Credit Required in Either Grade 11 or Grade 1 ..... 12
Essentials of Algebra 2 (Part 1) ..... \# 3303
Academic Algebra 2 ..... \# 3103
Academic Algebra 3 ..... \# 3623
Academic Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry ..... \# 3104
Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (CHS) ..... \# 3421
Honors Calculus (CHS) ..... \# 3422
AP Calculus AB (CHS) ..... \# 3012
AP Calculus BC (CHS) ..... \# 3022
Grade 12 - One Credit Required in Either Grade 11 or Grade 12
Essentials of Algebra 2 (Part 1) ..... \# 3303
Essentials of Algebra 2 (Part 2) ..... \# 3304
Academic Algebra 2 ..... \# 3103
Trigonometry with Functions ..... \# 3624
Academic Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry ..... \# 3104
Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (CHS) ..... \# 3421
Foundations of Calculus (Academic) ..... \# 3105
Honors Calculus (CHS) ..... \# 3422
AP Calculus AB (CHS) ..... \# 3012
AP Calculus BC (CHS) ..... \# 3022
Grade 11, 12 - Elective
Personal Finance (Semester) ..... \# 3411
Probability \& Statistics (CHS) ..... \# 3812
AP Statistics (CHS). ..... \# 3014
Honors Linear Algebra ..... \# 3032
Computer Science A (Semester). ..... \# 3523
Computer Science B (Semester) ..... \# 3524
Computer Science C ..... \# 3525
AP Computer Science (CHS) ..... \# 3011

All Mathematics/Computer Science courses may be used towards satisfying the one credit S.T.E.M.* (Science, Technology, and Engineering Education, and Math) requirement (details on pages 3 and 4).
(CHS) Indicates College in High School Course

# Mathematics 

## Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 Course Selection

Algebra 1 Practicum<br>No. 3001<br>Full Year/Part Time<br>Grades 9, 10, 11, 12<br>\section*{Credit 5}

This course is designed to prepare students to achieve at the Proficient or Advanced level on the Algebra 1 Keystone Exam. Students will utilize a variety of resources to provide supplemental instruction for items tested on the Algebra 1 Keystone Exam. Instruction will be online, self-paced, and designed around topics from the core Mathematics curriculum that are aligned with the eligible content that is assessed on the Keystone.

Criteria for Selection -
Scoring at the Basic or Below Basic level on the most recent Algebra 1 Keystone exam

## Grade 9 Course Selections

## Essentials of <br> Algebra 1 (Part 2) (IMPACT)

No. 3333

Full Year/Full Time Grade 9

Credit 1.0
This is the second year of the Essentials Mathematics sequence. Students enrolled in this course will utilize the Foundations of Algebra 1 program which addresses all of the content outlined in the PA Core Standards. This program employs a research-based instructional approach that includes both inquiry-based learning and direct instruction lessons. This program exposes students to a solid foundation in Algebra 1.

A smaller class setting is used to provide more individualized instruction and remediation. Additional attention is given to assist students in the acquisition of more abstract topics. The purpose of this course is to meet the needs of students requiring more assistance. The content of Algebra 1 is organized around families of functions, with emphasis on linear, exponential, polynomial, quadratic, radical, and rational functions. As students learn about each family of functions, they will learn to represent them in multiple ways. The student will also learn to model real-life situations using functions in order to solve problems arising from those situations.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Acceptance into the IMPACT Program
2. 60\% or better in Essentials of Algebra 1 (Part 1) (3082) (prior to Grade 9).

## Essentials of Algebra 1 (Part 2) No. 3301 <br> Full Year/Full Time Grade 9 <br> Credit 1.0

This is the second year of the Essentials Mathematics sequence. Students enrolled in this course will utilize the Foundations of Algebra 1 program which addresses all of the content outlined in the PA Core Standards. This program employs a research-based instructional approach that includes both inquiry-based learning and direct instruction lessons. This program exposes students to a solid foundation in Algebra 1.

A smaller class setting is used to provide more individualized instruction and remediation. Additional attention is given to assist students in the acquisition of more abstract topics. The purpose of this course is to meet the needs of students requiring more assistance. The content of Algebra 1 is organized around families of functions, with emphasis on linear, exponential, polynomial, quadratic, radical, and rational functions. As students learn about each family of functions, they will learn to represent them in multiple ways. The student
will also learn to model real-life situations using functions in order to solve problems arising from those situations.

Criteria for Selection -
60\% or better in Essentials of Algebra 1 (Part 1) (3082) (prior to Grade 9).

## Academic Algebra 1 <br> Full Year/Full Time Grade 9 <br> NCAA

No. 3101 Credit 1.0

Academic Algebra 1 is the first formally structured course of the Academic sequence. The content is organized around the families of functions, with special emphasis on linear and quadratic functions, along with representing functions in multiple ways through inquirybased learning in real world situations. In addition to its Algebra content, the course offers lessons on probability and data analysis as well as numerous examples and exercises involving mathematical connections to Geometry. Algebra 1 provides instruction and practice on standardized test questions in a variety of formats including multiple-choice, short response, and extended response.

## Criteria for Selection -

An ' A ' ( $90 \%$ ) or better in Essentials of Algebra 1 (Part 1) (3082) AND a teacher approval (prior to grade 9).

## Honors Algebra 2

Grade 9 (listed in Grade 10 section)
Academic Algebra 2
Grade 9 (listed in Grade 10 section)

## Honors Geometry <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10 <br> NCAA

This is the second year of the Honors Mathematics sequence. Honors Geometry is a rigorous course for students who have completed Advanced Algebra 1 in grades 6, 7, or 8 . In this course, students will develop reasoning and problem-solving skills in the areas of congruence, similarity, properties of lines, properties of triangles, properties of quadrilaterals, and properties of circles. The course will also include work with transformations, perimeter, area, circumference, surface area, and volume to solve real-world problems. In addition to the Geometry content, this course includes numerous examples and exercises involving Algebra and trigonometry. Honors Geometry provides inquiry-based learning and practice on standardized test questions in a variety of formats including multiple choice, short response, and extended response. Technology support will be used for both learning Geometry and for preparing for standardized tests.

The Advanced/Honors Mathematics courses are intended to be more challenging than Academic courses and are designed to provide multiple opportunities for students to take an increased responsibility for their own learning and achievement. These courses are designed for students who have demonstrated an advanced level of achievement in mathematics. The curriculum is distinguished by a difference in rigor and the quality of work, not merely the quantity.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. A 'B' $(80 \%)$ or better in Advanced Algebra 1 (3084) (prior to grade 9.)
2. A 95\% or better OR a teacher approval in Academic Algebra 1 (3083) (prior to grade 9.)

## Mathematics

## Academic Geometry <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10 <br> NCAA

No. 3102

Credit 1.0

This is the second year of the Academic Mathematics sequence. In this course, students will develop reasoning and problem-solving skills in the areas of congruence, similarity, properties of lines, properties of triangles, properties of quadrilaterals, and properties of circles. The course will also include work with perimeter, area, circumference, surface area, and volume to solve real-world problems. In addition to the Geometry content, this course includes numerous examples and exercises involving Algebra and trigonometry. Academic Geometry provides inquiry-based learning and practice on standardized test questions in a variety of formats including multiple-choice, short response, and extended response. Technology support will be used for both learning Geometry and for preparing for standardized tests.

## Criteria for Selection -

A 'C' (70\%) or better in Academic Algebra 1 (3083).
NOTE: Students with less than a ' $C$ ' in Academic Algebra 1 will be recommended to repeat Academic Algebra 1 at the high school level.

## Honors Pre-calculus with Trigonometry

Grade 9 (listed in Grade 11 section)

## Computer Science A

No. 3421

Grade 9, 10 (listed at end of Math section)
Computer Science B
No. 3524
Grade 9, 10 (listed at end of Math section)
AP Computer Science Principles
Grade 9, 10 (listed at end of Math section) $\quad$ No. 3010

## Grade 10 Course Selections

## Essentials of Geometry (IMPACT) <br> Full Year/Full Time Grade 10

No. 3334

Credit 1.0
This is the third year of the Essentials Mathematics sequence. Students enrolled in this course will be utilizing the Foundations of Geometry program which addresses all of the content outlined in the PA Core Standards. This program employs a research-based instructional approach that includes both inquiry-based learning and direct instruction lessons. This program exposes students to an understanding of geometric and trigonometric concepts.

A smaller class setting is used to provide more individualized instruction and remediation. Additional attention is given to assist students in the acquisition of more abstract topics. The purpose of this course is to meet the needs of students requiring more assistance. The Geometry strand of this course includes topics on parallel and perpendicular lines, triangles, quadrilaterals, similarity, polygons, transformations, area, surface area, and volume. The Trigonometry strand will cover square roots, special right triangle relationships, trigonometric ratios, and circles.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Acceptance into the IMPACT Program.
2. $\mathbf{6 0 \%}$ or better in Essentials of Algebra 1 (Part 2) (3301).

## Essentials of Geometry

Full Year/Full Time
Grade 10
Credit 1.0
This is the third year of the Essentials Mathematics sequence. Students enrolled in this course will be utilizing the Foundations of Geometry program which addresses all of the content outlined in the PA Core Standards. This program employs a research-based instructional approach that includes both inquiry-based learning and direct instruction lessons. This program exposes students to an understanding of geometric and trigonometric concepts.

A smaller class setting is used to provide more individualized instruction and remediation. Additional attention is given to assist students in the acquisition of more abstract topics. The purpose of this course is to meet the needs of students requiring more assistance. The Geometry strand of this course includes topics on parallel and perpendicular lines, triangles, quadrilaterals, similarity, polygons, transformations, area, surface area, and volume. The Trigonometry strand will cover square roots, special right triangle relationships, trigonometric ratios, and circles.

Criteria for Selection -
60\% or better in Essentials of Algebra 1 (Part 2) (3301).

## Honors Geometry

Grade 10 (listed in Grade 9 section)

## Academic Geometry <br> Grade 10 (listed in Grade 9 section)

## Honors Algebra 2 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10 <br> NCAA

No. 3201

No. 3102

No. 3202
Honors Wt.
Credit 1.0

This is the third year of the Honors Mathematics sequence. Honors Algebra 2 is a rigorous course for students who had Honors Geometry (3201) in grades 7,8 , or 9 . The content of this course is organized around families of functions, including linear, quadratic, exponential, logarithmic, radical, and rational functions. Students will also learn to model real-world situations using functions. In addition to its Algebra content, Honors Algebra 2 includes topics on probability, data analysis, Geometry, and Trigonometry. Honors Algebra 2 provides instruction and practice on standardized test questions in a variety of formats including multiple-choice, short response, and extended response. Technology support will be used for both learning Algebra 2 and for preparing for standardized tests.

The Advanced/Honors Mathematics courses are intended to be more challenging than Academic courses and are designed to provide multiple opportunities for students to take an increased responsibility for their own learning and achievement. These courses are designed for students who have demonstrated an advanced level of achievement in mathematics. The curriculum is distinguished by a difference in rigor and the quality of work, not merely the quantity.

Criteria for Selection -

1. A ' $B$ ' $(80 \%)$ or better in Honors Geometry (3201).
2. A 95\% or better in Academic Geometry (3102), OR a teacher's approval from Academic Geometry.

## Mathematics

Academic Algebra 2<br>Full Year/Full Time<br>Grades 9, 10, 11, 12<br>NCAA

No. 3103

Credit 1.0

This is the third year of the Academic Mathematics sequence. The content of this course is organized around families of functions, including linear, quadratic, exponential, logarithmic, radical, and rational functions. Students will also learn to model real-world situations using functions. In addition to its Algebra content, Academic Algebra 2 includes topics on Probability, Data Analysis, Geometry, and Trigonometry. Academic Algebra 2 provides instruction and practice on standardized test questions in a variety of formats including multiplechoice, short response, and extended response. Technology support will be used for both learning Algebra 2 and for preparing for standardized tests.

Criteria for Selection -
$60 \%$ or better in Academic Geometry (3102).
NOTE: Students with less than a ' $B$ ' in Honors Geometry will be recommended for Academic Algebra 2.

## Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (CHS)

Grade 10 (listed under Grade 11 section)

## Honors Calculus (CHS)

No. 3422
Grade 10 (listed under Grade 12)
AP Calculus AB (CHS)
Grade 10 (listed under Grade 12)
AP Calculus BC (CHS)
Grade 10 (listed under Grade 12)
Academic Pre-Calculus
No. 3421
with Trigonometry
Grade 10 (listed under Grade 11)

## Computer Science A

No. 3523
Grades 9, 10 (listed at end of Math section)

## Computer Science B

No. 3524
Grades 9, 10 (listed at end of Math section)
AP Computer Science Principles
No. 3010
Grades 9, 10 (listed at end of Math section)

## Grade 11 Course Selections

## Essentials of Algebra 2 (Part 1) <br> No. 3303 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 <br> Credit 1.0

This is the fourth course of the Essentials Mathematics sequence. Students enrolled in this course will utilize the Foundations of Algebra 2 curriculum which addresses all of the content outlined in the PA Core Standards. This program employs a research-based instructional approach that includes both inquiry based learning and direct instruction. This program exposes students to a solid foundation in the first half of Algebra 2.

A smaller class setting is used to provide more individualized instruction and remediation. The purpose of this course is to meet the needs of students requiring more assistance. The content of Algebra 2 is organized around families of functions, with emphasis on expres-
sions, equations/inequalities, graphs, matrices, and sequences and series. As students learn about each family of functions, they will learn to represent them in multiple ways. The student will also learn to model real-life situations using functions in order to solve problems arising from those situations.

Criteria for Selection-
60\% or better in Essentials of Geometry (3302).

## Academic Algebra 2

No. 3103
Grade 11 (listed under Grade 10)

## Academic Algebra 3

No. 3623
Full Year/Full Time
Grade 11
Credit 1.0
NCAA
This is the fourth course of the Academic Mathematics sequence. Major emphasis includes the topics of modeling problem situations, family of functions, including linear, absolute value, quadratic, polynomial, exponential, logarithmic, radical, and rational functions. Students will also learn to model real-world situations using functions and transform the graphs of functions. In addition to its algebra content, Academic Algebra 3 includes topics on probability and counting and sequences and series. Academic Algebra 3 provides inquiry-based instruction and practice on standardized test questions in a variety of formats including multiple-choice, short response, and extended response.

Criteria for Selection -
Less than a ‘B’ (79\%) or below in Academic Algebra 2 (3103).

## Academic Pre-Calculus

No. 3104
WITH Trigonometry
Full Year/Full Time
Grades 10, 11, 12
Credit 1.0
NCAA
This is the fourth year of the Academic Mathematics sequence. Major emphasis includes the topics of modeling problem situations, family of functions, including linear, absolute value, quadratic, polynomial, exponential, logarithmic, radical, rational, and circular and trigonometric functions. Students will also learn to model real-world situations using functions and transform the graphs of functions. Academic Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry provides inquiry-based learning and practice on standardized test questions in a variety of formats including multiple-choice, short response, and extended response. Completion of the course will provide a smooth transition to Foundations of Calculus (Academic) (3105), but will NOT satisfy the prerequisite for Honors Calculus or AP Calculus.

Criteria for Selection -

1. ' $B$ ' $\mathbf{8 0 \%}$ ) or better in Academic Algebra 2 (3103).
2. Less than a ' $B$ ' (79\%) or below in Honors Algebra 2 (3202).
3. Between ( $90 \%$ ) and ( $94 \%$ ) in Academic Algebra 3 (3623).
4. Approval by the Mathematics teacher.

## Honors Pre-Calculus <br> with Trigonometry (CHS)

No. 3421

Full Year/Full Time
Honors Wt.
Credit 1.0
Grades 9, 10, 11, 12
NCAA
This is the fourth year of the Honors Mathematics sequence. Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry is a rigorous course for the accelerated student. It requires a strong foundation in Algebra and Geometry. Major emphasis is placed on algebraic concepts and analysis of curves, functions, and graphing techniques. This course also contains a study

## Mathematics

of Trigonometry from the circular and right triangle perspective. The analysis of conic sections and other geometric curves from a coordinate point of view is also studied. Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry provides inquiry-based learning and practice on standardized test questions in a variety of formats including multiple choice, short response, and extended response. This is an Honors course which leads to Honors Calculus (3422) or AP Calculus (3012, 3022.)

Students who experience difficulty in this course have Foundations of Calculus (Academic) (3105) as an option for a fifth year of mathematics. This course is required as a prerequisite for Calculus.

The Advanced/Honors Mathematics courses are intended to be more challenging than Academic courses and are designed to provide multiple opportunities for students to take an increased responsibility for their own learning and achievement. These courses are designed for students who have demonstrated an advanced level of achievement in mathematics. The curriculum is distinguished by a difference in rigor and the quality of work, not merely the quantity.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. A 'B' $\mathbf{8 0 \%}$ ) or better in Honors Algebra 2 (3202).
2. A 95\% or better in Academic Algebra 2 OR a teacher recommendation from Academic Algebra 2 (3103).
3. A $95 \%$ or better in Academic Algebra 3 OR a teacher recommendation from Academic Algebra 3 (3623).

## Honors Calculus (CHS)

Full Year/Full Time
Grade 11 (listed under Grade 12)
NCAA
NOTE: For students taking this course in grade 10 or grade 11, another Calculus course (3012 or 3022) may be taken prior to graduation. For a maximum number of credits earned in Calculus courses not to exceed 2.5 credits.

AP Calculus AB (CHS)<br>Grade 11 (listed under Grade 12)

No. 3012

## AP Calculus BC (CHS)

No. 3022
Grade 11 (listed under Grade 12)

## Personal Finance

No. 3411
Semester/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Credit 5
This practical course is designed to empower students to become more responsible consumers and to prepare them to be financially successful in the years ahead. The major topics of the course are as follows: foundation of financial planning; short- and long-term financial goal writing; an in-depth look at the influence of today's economy; budget preparation and money management; banking and investing; consumer credit; local, state and federal taxes; car buying and financing; home mortgages; protection against identity theft; insurance basics; and the mathematics behind key financial ratios. This course is designed as an elective and is not part of any specific mathematics sequence. By developing a strong background in financial literacy, students will be ready to take control of their own personal success towards a secure future.

Criteria for Selection -
Approval by the Mathematics teacher.

## Probability and Statistics (CHS) <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 <br> NCAA

Credit 1.0

This course develops the basic tools of probability theory and statistics. Topics studied include counting methods using permutations and combinations, axiomatic probability, descriptive statistics, and statistical inference. Statistical inference topics include parameter estimation, sampling theory, and hypothesis testing. This course provides a smooth transition to statistics needed at the college-level. The possibility for college credit may be available for this course. Details related to this option and registration procedures will be discussed in class.

Criteria for Selection -
Successful completion of Honors Algebra 2 (3202), or Academic Algebra 2
(3103).

## AP Statistics (CHS) <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 NCAA

No. 3014
AP Wt.
Credit 1.0

This course is devoted to developing the student's ability to interpret and investigate statistical data. The activities of decision-making and justifying hypotheses are of the highest importance. The course uses an activity/project oriented approach to develop the concepts.

It will be necessary for each student to have a TI-83/TI-83+ calculator. This calculator will be used to produce, analyze, and interpret data.

It is strongly recommended that the student take the AP exam upon completion of this course. The student should have a high level of maturity and interest in mathematics.

Criteria for Selection -

1. A ' $B$ ' $(80 \%)$ or better in Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (3421)
2. A 'C' (70\%) or better in Honors Calculus (3422), AP Calculus AB (3012), or AP Calculus BC (3022).
3. Approval by the Mathematics teacher.

## Honors Linear Algebra <br> Grades 11, 12 (listed under Grade 12)

## Computer Science A

No. 3523
Grades 11, 12 (listed at end of Math section)
Computer Science B
No. 3524
Grades 11, 12 (listed at end of Math section)
Computer Science C
No. 3525
Grades 11, 12 (listed at end of Math section)
AP Computer Science (CHS)
No. 3011
Grades 11, 12 (listed at end of Math section)

## Grade 12 Gourse Selections

Essentials of Algebra 2 (Part 1) No. 3303
Grade 12 (listed under Grade 11)

## Essentials of Algebra 2 (Part 2) <br> Full Year/Full Time Grade 12

No. 3304

Credit 1.0
This is the fifth year of the Essentials Mathematics Sequence. Students enrolled in this course will utilize the Foundations of Algebra 2 curriculum which addresses all of the content outlined in the PA Core Standards. This program employs a research-based instructional approach that includes both inquiry-based learning and direct instruction. This program exposes students to a solid foundation in the second half of Algebra 2.

A smaller class setting is used to provide more individualized instruction and remediation. The purpose of this course is to meet the needs of the students requiring more assistance. The content of Algebra 2 is organized around families of functions, with emphasis on polynomial, quadratic, radical, and rational functions. As students learn about each family of functions, they will learn to represent them in multiple ways. The student will also learn to model real-life situations using functions in order to solve problems arising from those situations.

## Criteria for Selection-

A 60\% or better in Essentials of Algebra 2 (Part 1) (3303).

Academic Algebra 2<br>Grade 12 (listed under Grade 10)

No. 3103

## Trigonometry with Functions <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 12 <br> NCAA

No. 3624

Credit 1.0

This is the fifth year of the Academic Mathematics sequence. Trigonometry with Functions uses an inquiry approach to the study of functions including analysis of graphs of functions, transformations of functions, combinations of functions and inverse functions. The study of trigonometry is approached from both the theoretical perspective as well as the application of right triangle concepts to real life problems. This course provides an extensive study of analytical trigonometry including the use of fundamental identities and the verification process of these identities, the solving of trigonometric equations along with the use of the sum and difference identities, multiple angle identities and other trigonometric relationships. This course also includes an extensive study of conic sections. The study of trigonometry provides a smooth transition to college mathematics.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. A $\mathbf{6 0 \%}$ or better in Academic Algebra 2 (3103) in 11th grade.
2. A $69 \%$ or less in Academic Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (3104).
3. A $\mathbf{6 0 \%}$ or better in Academic Algebra 3 (3623) in $11^{\text {th }}$ grade.

Academic Pre-Calculus<br>with Trigonometry

Grade 12 (listed under Grade 11)
Honors Pre-Calculus
with Trigonometry (CHS)
Grade 12 (listed under Grade 11)
Foundations of Calculus
No. 3104
(Academic)
Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Credit 1.0
NCAA
This is the fifth year of the Academic Mathematics sequence. Foundations of Calculus (Academic) is an advanced level of mathematics equivalent to a college freshman course. This course will provide a foundation in calculus which deals with change and how the change in one quantity affects other quantities. We will discuss many of the functions used in calculus and review techniques from pre-calculus used to obtain the graphs of functions, and to transform known functions into new functions. This course will show students how to define and calculate limits, derivatives and integrals which are the three concepts that distinguish calculus from algebra and trigonometry. The development of these topics will explore the connection of these mathematical concepts and the relationship to other subject areas.

## Criteria for Selection-

1. A 70\% or better in Academic Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (3104)
2. OR a 79\% or less in Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (3421).
3. Approval by Mathematics teacher.

Honors Calculus (CHS)
No. 3422
Full Year/Full Time
Grade 12
Credit 1.0
NCAA
This is the fifth year of the Honors Mathematics sequence. If students have completed four years of Honors Math with a high level of achievement, they should consider this course. This course is the standard first course in calculus for Science, Engineering and Mathematics students. If some difficulty has been encountered in the Honors sequence, Foundations of Calculus (Academic) (3105) should be considered as an option. If a student has experienced marginal success, he/she should consult their math teacher for assistance with scheduling. Challenging for the able student, Honors Calculus meets many of the requirements for an AP course. Students with a high level of achievement may elect to, but are not expected to, take the AP exam for college credit. These students would need to complete additional work outside of class to prepare for that exam. This course covers many similar concepts as AP Calculus AB (3012) but at a slower pace.

The possibility for college credit is available for this course, which follows the curriculum set by the University of Pittsburgh's Analytic Geometry \& Calculus 1 (Math 0220) course. If students elect to register for the College in High School course (4 credits) they must pass an online placement exam and pay the registration fee. However, all students will learn the same content and take the same tests throughout the course, whether they are taking the course for college credit or not. The only exception is the final exam - only CHS students will take the Uni-

## Mathematics

versity of Pittsburgh Final exam. The Advanced/Honors Mathematics courses are intended to be more challenging than Academic courses and are designed to provide multiple opportunities for students to take an increased responsibility for their own learning and achievement. These courses are designed for students who have demonstrated an advanced level of achievement in mathematics. The curriculum is distinguished by a difference in rigor and the quality of work, not merely the quantity.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. A ' $B$ ’ $(80 \%)$ or better in Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (3421).
2. A 95\% or better in Academic Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry OR an approval from Academic Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (3104)
3. Approval from a Mathematics teacher.

NOTE: For students taking this course in grade 10 or grade 11, another Calculus course (3012 or 3022) may be taken prior to graduation. A student cannot earn more than 2.5 credits in Calculus.

## AP Calculus AB (CHS) <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 12 <br> NCAA

## No. 3012 <br> AP Wt. <br> Credit 1.0

This is the fifth year of the Honors Mathematics sequence and the first year of the AP Mathematics sequence. AP Calculus AB is a course in sequence with Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (3421) will enable the student to take the AP exam (AB) for college credit and/or placement. Because of the rigor and fast pace, only those students with a high level of achievement in previous math courses and the approval of the Honors Pre-Calculus Math teacher will be accepted.

The course will cover elementary functions, limits, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, and basic integration with some application to area and volume.

This course differs from course AP Calculus BC (3022) in that it is somewhat less rigorous, and because it meets only five periods per week, involves less homework and covers less material.

Criteria for Selection -

1. An ' A ' $(90 \%$ ) or better in Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (3421).
2. Approval by Mathematics teacher.

NOTE: For students taking this course in grades 10, 11, or 12, another Calculus course may have already been taken prior to this (3422) or (3022) may be taken after this. A student cannot earn more than 2.5 credits in Calculus.

## AP Calculus BC (CHS) <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 <br> NCAA

This is the fifth year of the Honors Mathematics sequence and the first year of the AP Mathematics sequence. AP Calculus BC is a course in sequence with the approval of their Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (3421) will enable the student to take the AP exam (Level BC) for college credit and/or placement. Because of the rigor and fast pace, only those students with the highest level of achievement in previous math courses and the approval of their Honors PreCalculus Math teacher will be accepted.

The course will cover elementary vector and parametric functions, rigorous definitions of limits, derivatives of algebraic, transcendental, vector and parametric functions, integration involving area, volume, trigonometric substitution and integration by parts and by
partial fractions, and sequences and series.
This course differs from course AP Calculus AB (3012) in that it meets seven periods per week, carries 1.5 credits, moves at a faster pace, is more rigorous, and involves more homework.

Criteria for Selection -

1. An 'A' (95\%) or better in Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry (3421).
2. An ' $A$ ' $(90 \%$ ) or better in Honors Calculus (3422).
3. Approval by a Mathematics teacher.

NOTE: For students taking this course in grade 11 or grade 12, another Calculus course $(3422,3012)$ may have already been taken. A student cannot earn more than 2.5 credits in Calculus.

## Personal Finance

No. 3411
Grades 11, 12 (listed under Grade 11)
Probability and Statistics (CHS)
Grades 11, 12 (listed under Grade 11)
AP Statistics (CHS)
Grades 11, 12 (listed under Grade 11)

## Honors Linear Algebra

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
NCAA
No. 3812

No. 3014

No. 3032
Honors Wt.
Credit 1.0

This college level course is designed to prepare students for subsequent course work in multi-variable calculus and modern algebra. Linear Algebra is used in abstract algebra, functional analysis, and has extensive applications to both natural sciences and social sciences. This course covers systems of equations, vector spaces, linear transformations and matrix representations, determinants, eigenvalues, and a variety of applications.

Although this course is sequenced after AP Calculus BC (3022), there is no guarantee of colleges awarding credit for successful completion. It is recommended that students construct a portfolio of their work during the course for the purpose of helping colleges/universities determine appropriate mathematics placement.

Criteria for Selection -

1. A 'B' $(80 \%)$ or better in AP Calculus BC (3022).

## Computer Science A

No. 3523
Grades 11, 12 (listed at end of Math section)
Computer Science B
No. 3524
Grades 11, 12 (listed at end of Math section)
Computer Science C
No. 3525
Grades 11, 12 (listed at end of Math section)
AP Computer Science (CHS)
No. 3011
Grades 11, 12 (listed at end of Math section)

## Mathematics

## Computer Science Course Selections

## Computer Science A <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12

No. 3523

Computer Science A is a one semester course designed to be the student's first experience in structured programming. The student will learn to use top-down design and step-wise refinement in designing programs using an appropriate programming language. The course will concentrate on problem-solving applied to familiar topics from Mathematics, Science, and Business. It is essential that students have a grade of ' $C$ ' or better in previous math courses. The programming language used in this course is Python.

```
Criteria for Selection -
Successful completion of Algebra 1 (prior to Grade 9)
OR co-requisite of Algebra 1 (3101).
```


## Computer Science B

No. 3524

## Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12

## Credit 5

The major emphasis in this course is on extending the student's proficiency in the Python programming language methodology and understanding of algorithms and data structures. The implementation of this extension will be accomplished using an appropriate programming language. The high-level structured nature of the programming language will be utilized to develop solutions to problems by applying top-down design and modular programming methods. The topics and algorithms learned provide an excellent background for taking AP Computer Science (3011). The programming language used in this course is Python.

Criteria for Selection -

1. A 'C' $\mathbf{( 7 0 \% )}$ ) or better in Computer Science A using Python (3523).
2. Approval by Computer Science $A$ teacher.

## Computer Science C

No. 3525
Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12

Credit 1.0
This curriculum is designed for students who have completed Computer Science A (3523) AND Computer Science B (3524) using Python as a programming language. This course builds on the Computer Science $A$ and $B$ foundation, covering additional programming and computer science topics such as sets and maps, and then applying and extending computational programming - solving skills in a variety of application areas. Units will apply computation in the areas of art, science, math, data analysis, visualization, simulations, game design, web applications, security, machine learning, and artificial intelligence.

Criteria for Selection -
A 'B' (80\%) or better in Computer Science B (3524) using Python.

## AP Computer Science Principles <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 9, 10

No. 3010
AP Wt. Credit 1.0
AP Computer Science Principles is an introductory college-level course that is an in-depth exploration of the following concepts: creating and innovating with technology, investigating how data and information facilitate the creation of knowledge, writing computer pro-
grams, and learning how the Internet infuses modern computing. This course also builds computational thinking practices of code analysis, computational solution design, abstraction of program development, and reasonable computing.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of Algebra 1 (prior to Grade 9) OR co-requisite of Algebra 1 (3101).

## AP Computer Science (CHS) <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12 <br> NCAA

No. 3011
AP Wt.
Credit 1.0

Advanced Placement Computer Science is an introductory course in computer Science focusing on Object Orientation. A large part of the course is built around the development of computer programs that are understandable, adaptable and when appropriate, reusable. In addition, an extensive library, packages for developing GUI (graphical user interface) applications, multiple classes, and methods make Java very suitable for the Internet. Programs are used in the development of algorithms, the development and use of fundamental data structures and real-world applications. A Case Study, large realworld program, is included as part of the AP curriculum. In addition, an understanding of the basic hardware and software components of computer systems and the responsible use of these systems are integral parts of the course. The programming language used in this course is Java.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. A ' $B$ ' $(80 \%$ ) or better in Computer Science $A(3523)$. Completion of Computer Science B(3524) is strongly recommended.
2. $A$ ' $B$ ' $(80 \%)$ or better in AP Calculus $B C$ (3022) or AP Calculus AB (3012).
3. An ' $A$ ' ( $90 \%$ ) or better in AP Computer Science Principles (3010).
4. Approval by Computer Science teacher is required.

North Allegheny School District Mathematics Program

| Pathway | $4^{\text {th }}$ Grade | $5^{\text {th }}$ Grade | $6^{\text {th }}$ Grade | $7^{\text {th }}$ Grade | $8^{\text {th }}$ Grade | $9^{\text {th }}$ Grade | $10^{\text {th }}$ Grade | $11^{\text {th }}$ Grade | $12^{\text {th }}$ Grade |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { M4 } \\ \text { PLUS } \end{gathered}$ | $5^{\text {th }}$ Grade <br> Elementary Math | Advanced <br> Math 6 | Advanced PreAlgebra | Advanced <br> Algebra 1 | Honors <br> Geometry | Honors <br> Algebra 2 | Honors <br> Pre- <br> Calculus <br> with Trigonometry | AP Calculus BC <br> AP Calculus AB <br> Honors Calculus <br> Math Electives |  |
| M4 | $4^{\text {th }}$ Grade <br> Elementary <br> Math | $5^{\text {th }}$ Grade <br> Elementary <br> Math | Advanced <br> Math 6 | Advanced Pre- <br> Algebra | Advanced <br> Algebra 1 | Honors Geometry | Honors Algebra 2 | Honors Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry | AP Calculus BC <br> AP Calculus AB <br> Honors Calculus <br> Math Elective |
| M3 | $4^{\text {th }}$ Grade <br> Elementary <br> Math | $5^{\text {th }}$ Grade <br> Elementary <br> Math | Academic Math 6 | Academic PreAlgebra | Academic <br> Algebra 1 | Academic Geometry | Academic Algebra 2 | Academic Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry | Foundations of Calculus <br> Trigonometry with Functions Math Elective |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Academic <br> Algebra 3 | Honors Pre- <br> Calculus with <br> Trigonometry <br> Academic Pre- <br> Calculus with <br> Trigonometry <br> Trigonometry with Functions <br> Math Elective |
| M3 |  |  |  |  |  | Academic Algebra 1 | Academic Geometry | Academic Algebra 2 | Honors Pre- <br> Calculus with <br> Trigonometry <br> Academic Pre- <br> Calculus with <br> Trigonometry <br> Trigonometry with Functions <br> Math Elective |
| M2 |  |  | Essentials <br> Math 6 | Essentials <br> Pre- <br> Algebra | Essentials <br> Algebra 1 <br> (Part 1) | Essentials <br> Algebra 1 <br> (Part 2) | Essentials Geometry | Essentials <br> Algebra 2 <br> (Part 1) | Essentials <br> Algebra 2 (Part 2) <br> Math Elective |

MATH ELECTIVES INCLUDE: Personal Finance, Computer Science A, Computer Science B,
Computer Science C, AP Computer Science, AP Computer Science Principles, AP Statistics,
Probability and Statistics, and Honors Linear Algebra.
LEGEND: $(\mathrm{M} 4$ PLUS $)=$ Advanced Academic, $(\mathrm{M} 4)=$ Advanced at Grade Level, $(\mathrm{M} 3)=$ at Grade Level, and (M2) = Concepts and Skills at Grade Level

IMPORTANT NOTE: BASED ON A STUDENT'S PERFORMANCE, THE CURRENT MATH TEACHER MAY RECOMMEND THAT THE STUDENT MOVE TO A DIFFERENT PATHWAY

## Music

Grades 9, 10 - Electives
Music Theory and Composition $1^{1}$ ..... \# 6408
Music Theory and Composition 2 and Jazz Studies ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6508
Electronic Music ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6707
Song Writing ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6807
Song Writing $2^{1}$ ..... \# 6609
String Orchestra ..... \# 6906
Honors Chamber Orchestra ..... \# 6907
Choral Ensemble ..... \# 6910
Honors Wind Ensemble ..... \# 6407
Concert Band ..... \# 6805
Symphonic Band ..... \# 6905
Choral 1 - 9th grade (FY/FT) ..... \# 6506
Choral 1 - 9th grade (FY/PT) ..... \# 6606
Choral 2 - 10th grade (FY/FT) ..... \# 6706
Choral 2 - 10th grade (FY/PT) ..... \# 6806
Grade 10 only - Electives
Advanced Electronic Music ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6808
Honors Chamber Choir ..... \# 6610
Honors Music Theory and Composition $3^{1}$ ..... \# 6608
Grades 11, 12 - Electives
String Orchestra ..... \# 6908
Honors Chamber Orchestra ..... \# 6909
Honors Wind Ensemble ..... \# 6406
Concert Band ..... \# 6914
Symphonic Band ..... \# 6915
Song Writing ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6807
Song Writing $2^{1}$ ..... \# 6609
Honors Chamber Choir ..... \# 6610
Concert Choir - Female ..... \# 6611
Concert Choir - Male ..... \# 6612
Mixed Choir ..... \# 6613
Music Theory and Composition ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6408
Music Theory and Composition 2 and Jazz Studies ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6508
Honors Music Theory and Composition $3^{11}$ ..... \# 6608
Electronic Music ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6707
Advanced Electronic Music ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6808
Honors Music Theory ${ }^{1}$. ..... \# 6300
Advanced Placement Music ${ }^{1}$ (CHS) ..... \# 6301
Computer Multi-Media Arts ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6201
Advanced Computer Multi-Media Arts ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6211

1 These courses may be used towards satisfying the one credit S.T.E.M.* (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math) requirement (details on pages 3 and 4).
(CHS) Indicates College in High School Course

## Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 Course Selections

Music Theory and Composition $1 \quad$ No. 6408<br>Semester/Full Time<br>Grades 9, 10, 11, 12<br>Credit .5

This course includes studies classified as music ear training, music writing, sight-reading, analysis, and composing. The student will learn how to hear music and write it down, how to read music, how to write music, how to analyze music, and how to compose music.

This course is an absolute must for anyone considering a career in music. It will also provide the non-music major with valuable skills that will enable him/her to understand and enjoy music better. Students do not have to be able to play an instrument to take this course nor is any prior music background required.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Music Theory and Composition 2 <br> No. 6508 and Jazz Studies <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 <br> Credit 5

This course is an extension of Music Theory and Composition 1. This level includes more advanced studies of melody and harmony. The student will continue to develop skills needed in order to learn how to hear music and write it down, how to read music, how to write music, how to analyze music, and how to compose music.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of Music Theory and Composition 1 (6408).

## Electronic Music

## No. 6707

## Semester/Full Time

Grades 9, 10, 11, 12
Credit .5
This course improves a students' listening, reading music, performing, and creating skills. The student will learn how to operate electronic music-making equipment, how to program and play a sound synthesizer and a music computer. The students create original music projects using these techniques. Students do not have to be able to play an instrument to take this course.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Song Writing

## No. 6807

Semester/Full Time
Grades 9, 10, 11, 12
Credit .5
Activities include: Creating original music, learning to use different kinds of instruments and sound-generating equipment, and how to express ideas to others by writing, performing, and recording music. Included is arranging for various instrument kinds, learning how artists develop their musical idea, and how to develop a musical idea into a final performance. Topics covered include: melody, harmony, rhythm, texture, form, and various song styles.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of Music Theory and Composition 1 (6408).

## Song Writing 2 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12

No. 6607

## Credit 5

Activities include: Creating original music, learning to use different kinds of instruments and sound-generating equipment, and how to express ideas to others by writing, performing, and recording music. Included is arranging for various instrument kinds, learning how art-
ists develop their musical idea, and how to develop a musical idea into a final performance. Topics covered include: melody, harmony, rhythm, texture, form, and various song styles.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of Song Writing (6807).

## Grades 9, 10 Course Selections

## String Orchestra <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 9, 10

No. 6906

The String Orchestra is for students with previous experience playing a string instrument. This course gives students the opportunity to improve techniques unique to orchestra and string music and prepares them for public performance. String Orchestra students perform with all students of the High School Orchestra Program in the "Golden Strolling Strings" program. Students should be aware that participation is required in school concerts as well as outside-of-school performances. There may also be required after school rehearsals. Musicians interested in participating in PMEA Honors Festivals must be enrolled in String Orchestra or Chamber Orchestra.

Criteria for Selection - Approval from the Orchestra Director.

## Honors Chamber Orchestra <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 9, 10

No. 6907
Credit 1.0
The Honors Chamber Orchestra is for the most serious and advanced string players in grades 9 and 10. This ensemble will rehearse, study, and perform the most advanced music written for string orchestra. Students are expected to have a highly-developed sense of tone, intonation, rhythm, and harmony. Honors Chamber Orchestra students perform with all students of the high school orchestra program in the "Golden Strolling Strings" program. Students should be aware that participation is required in school concerts as well as outside-of-school performances. There may also be required after-school rehearsals. Musicians interested in participating in PMEA Honors Festivals must be enrolled in String Orchestra or Honors Chamber Orchestra.

Criteria for Selection - This course is only available by audition and recommendation of the Director.

## Choral Ensemble

No. 6910
Full Year/Full Time Grades 9, 10

## Credit 1.0

This course is for the beginning or inexperienced singer to have the opportunity and training to grow as a vocalist.

Criteria for Selection - Student must be able to match pitch and demonstrate acceptable tone quality. Recommendation for the course is through the High School Choral Department.

## Honors Wind Ensemble <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10

No. 6407
Credit 1.0
The Intermediate High School Wind Ensemble is designed for the most serious and advanced brass, woodwind, and percussion students in grades 9 and 10. This ensemble will rehearse, study, and perform the most advanced music written for the modern band as well as orchestral transcriptions. Students are expected to have a highly-developed sense of tone, intonation, rhythm, harmony, and articulation. In addition to the band repertoire, advanced theoretical and technical concepts appropriate to individual instruments will also be addressed. Students should be aware that participation is required in school concerts as well as

## Music

outside-of-school performances. There may also be required after school rehearsals. Musicians wishing to participate in AV, PMEA, or MENC Honors Festivals, Marching Band, and \or chamber ensembles including Jazz Ensemble and Percussion Ensemble must be enrolled in Wind Ensemble, Symphonic Band, or Concert Band.

Criteria for Selection - This course is available only by audition and recommendation of the Director.

## Concert Band <br> No. 6805 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 9 <br> Credit 1.0

The Intermediate High School Concert Band is designed for brass, woodwind, and percussion students in grades 9 . This advancing ensemble will rehearse, study, and perform a variety of music written for the modern band as well as orchestral transcriptions. Students are expected to have a sense of tone, intonation, rhythm, harmony, and articulation. In addition to the band repertoire, theoretical and technical concepts appropriate to individual instruments will also be addressed. Students should be aware that participation is required in school concerts as well as outside-of-school performances. There may also be required after school rehearsals. Musicians wishing to participate in AV, PMEA, or MENC Honors Festivals, Marching Band, and/or chamber ensembles including Jazz Ensemble and Percussion Ensemble must be enrolled in Wind Ensemble, Symphonic Band, or Concert Band.

Criteria for Selection - This course is available only by audition, recommendation of the Director, and instrumentation needs.

## Symphonic Band <br> No. 6905 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 10 <br> Credit 1.0

The Intermediate High School Symphonic Band is designed for the advancing brass, woodwind, and percussion students in grade 10. This ensemble will rehearse, study, and perform medium to advanced music written for the modern band as well as orchestral transcriptions. Students are expected to have an above average sense of tone, intonation, rhythm, harmony, and articulation. In addition to the band repertoire, theoretical and technical concepts appropriate to individual instruments will also be addressed. Students should be aware that participation is required in school concerts as well as outside-of-school performances. There may also be required after school rehearsals. Musicians wishing to participate in AV, PMEA, or MENC Honors Festivals, Marching Band, and/or chamber ensembles including Jazz Ensemble and Percussion Ensemble must be enrolled in Wind Ensemble, Symphonic Band, or Concert Band.

Criteria for Selection - This course is available only by audition, recommendation of the Director, and instrumentation needs.

## Choral 1 <br> Full Year/Full Time Grade 9

No. 6506

All types and styles of music are sung and performed in this course. The object of the course is to help develop the voice into a mature instrument.

> Criteria for Selection - Match Pitch

## Choral 1

No. 6606
Full Year/Part Time Grade 9

## Credit 5

Same as above on a part-time basis for .5 credits. All types and styles of music are sung and performed in this part-time course. The object of the course is to help develop the voice into a mature instrument.

Criteria for Selection - Match Pitch.

## Choral 2

No. 6706
Full Year/Full Time
Grade 10
Credit 1.0
Choral 2 is a full-time sequential course designed to lead to Mixed Choir and Concert Choir in the High School. The course explores all types of music and concentrates on the development of the voice and four-part ensemble singing.

Criteria for Selection - Must match pitch 8 note scale.
Choral 2

## No. 6806

Full Year/Part Time
Grade 10
Credit 5
This is a separate course on a part-time basis for .5 credits. A sequential course designed to lead to Mixed Choir and Concert Choir, the course explores all types of music and concentrates on the development of the voice and four-part ensemble singing.

Criteria for Selection - Must match pitch 8 note scale.

## Grades 10, 11, 12 Course Selections

## Advanced Electronic Music <br> No. 6808 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 10, 11, 12 <br> Credit 5

This course is a continuation of Electronic Music 6707. The student will create projects through the use of recording techniques, sound synthesizers, and computers. The course also includes activities to improve the student's ear-training and music analysis skills.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of Electronic Music (6707).

## Honors Music Theory and Composition 3

Semester/Full Time
Honors Wt. Credit 5
Grades 10, 11, 12
No. 6608

This course covers advanced harmony, ear training and analysis. The students will continue to develop the skills needed in order to hear and write music, read, analyze, and to create original music compositions. This course is essential for those planning to pursue a career in the music industry or to major in music in college.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of Music Theory and Composition 2 (6508).

## Honors Chamber Choir

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 10, 11, 12
No. 6610
Honors Wt.
Credit 1.0
This course is a vocal ensemble designed for only the most serious singer. The music we will learn will cover many different styles of music with more challenging literature than previously handled. Students should be aware that participation is required in school concerts as well as outside-of-school performances. Emphasis will be placed on sight-reading, adaptations of different styles of music, and diction. Special attention will be placed on the blending of voices and vocal quality.

Criteria for Selection - This course is available by audition and the recommendation by Choir Director.

## Grades 11, 12 Course Selections

## Song Writing <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12

No. 6807
Credit .5
Activities include: creating original music, learning to use different kinds of instruments and sound-generating equipment, and how to express ideas to others by writing, performing, and recording music. Included is arranging for various instrument kinds, learning how artists develop their musical idea, and how to develop a musical idea into a final performance. Topics covered include: melody, harmony, rhythm, texture, form, and various song styles.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of Music Theory and Composition 1 (6408).

## Song Writing 2 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12

No. 6609
Credit .5
Activities include: Creating original music, learning to use different kinds of instruments and sound-generating equipment, and how to express ideas to others by writing, performing, and recording music. Included is arranging for various instrument kinds, learning how artists develop their musical idea, and how to develop a musical idea into a final performance. Topics covered include: melody, harmony, rhythm, texture, form, and various song styles.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of Song Writing (6807).

## String Orchestra <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12

The String Orchestra is for students with previous experience playing a string instrument. This course gives students the opportunity to improve techniques unique to orchestra and string music and prepares them for public performance. String Orchestra students perform with all students of the High School Orchestra program in the "Golden Strolling Strings" program. Students should be aware that participation is required in school concerts as well as outside-of-school performances. There may also be required after school rehearsals. Musicians interested in participating in PMEA Honors Festivals must be enrolled in String Orchestra or Chamber Orchestra.

Criteria for Selection - Recommendation from the Orchestra Director.

## Honors Chamber Orchestra <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12

No. 6909<br>Honors Wt. Credit 1.0

The Honors Chamber Orchestra is for the most serious and advanced string players in grades 11 and 12. This ensemble will rehearse, study, and perform the most advanced music written for string orchestra. Students are expected to have a highly-developed sense of tone, intonation, rhythm, and harmony. Honors Chamber Orchestra students perform with all students of the high school orchestra program in the "Golden Strolling Strings" program. Students should be aware that participation is required in school concerts as well as outside-of-school performances. There may also be required after-school rehearsals. Musicians interested in participating in PMEA Honors Festivals must be enrolled in String Orchestra or Honors Chamber Orchestra.

Criteria for Selection - This course is only available by audition and recommendation of the director.

Honors Wind Ensemble<br>Full Year/Full Time<br>Grades 11, 12

No. 6406<br>Honors Wt. Credit 1.0

The Senior High School Wind Ensemble is designed for the most serious and advanced brass, woodwind, and percussion students in grades 11 and 12. This ensemble will rehearse, study, and perform the most advanced music written for the modern band as well as orchestral transcriptions. Students are expected to have a highly developed sense of tone, intonation, rhythm, harmony, and articulation. In addition to the band repertoire, advanced theoretical and technical concepts appropriate to individual instruments will also be addressed. Students should be aware that participation is required in school concerts as well as outside-of-school performances. There may also be required after school rehearsals. Musicians wishing to participate in AV, PMEA, or MENC Honors Festivals, Marching Band, and \or chamber ensembles including Jazz Ensemble and Percussion Ensemble must be enrolled in Wind Ensemble, Symphonic Band, or Concert Band.

Criteria for Selection - This course is available only by audition and recommendation of the High School Band Director.

## Concert Band <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12

No. 6914 Credit 1.0

The Senior High School Concert Band is designed for brass, woodwind, and percussion students in grades 11 and 12 . This ensemble will rehearse, study, and perform a variety music written for the modern band as well as orchestral transcriptions. Students are expected to have a sense of tone, intonation, rhythm, harmony, and articulation. In addition to the band repertoire, theoretical and technical concepts appropriate to individual instruments will also be addressed. Students should be aware that participation is required in school concerts as well as outside-of-school performances. There may also be required after school rehearsals. Musicians wishing to participate in AV, PMEA, or MENC Honors Festivals, Marching Band, and/or chamber ensembles including Jazz Ensemble and Percussion Ensemble must be enrolled in Wind Ensemble, Symphonic Band, or Concert Band.

Criteria for Selection - This course is available only by audition, recommendation of the Director, and instrumentation needs.

## Symphonic Band

No. 6915
Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Credit 1.0
The Senior High School Symphonic Band is designed for the advancing brass, woodwind, and percussion students in grades 11 and 12. This ensemble will rehearse, study, and perform medium to advanced music written for the modern band as well as orchestral transcriptions. Students are expected to have an above average sense of tone, intonation, rhythm, harmony, and articulation. In addition to the band repertoire, theoretical and technical concepts appropriate to individual instruments will also be addressed. Students should be aware that participation is required in school concerts as well as outside-of-school performances. There may also be required after school rehearsals. Musicians wishing to participate in AV, PMEA, or MENC Honors Festivals, Marching Band, and/or chamber ensembles including Jazz Ensemble and Percussion Ensemble must be enrolled in Wind Ensemble, Symphonic Band, or Concert Band.

Criteria for Selection - This course is available only by audition, recommendation of the Director, and instrumentation needs.

## Music

## Concert Choir - Female

No. 6611
Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Credit 1.0
Emphasis is placed on learning and performance of choral music of various periods. Participation in outside-of-school activities is required.

Criteria for Selection - Approval by choir department.

## Concert Choir - Male

No. 6612
Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Credit 1.0
Emphasis is placed on learning and performance of choral music of various periods. Participation in outside-of-school activities is required.

Criteria for Selection - Approval by choir department.

## Mixed Choir

No. 6613
Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Credit 1.0
Emphasis is placed on learning and performance of choral music of various periods. Participation in outside-of-school activities is required. Members will participate in all the same events (i.e. trips, tours, and competitions) as Concert Choir members.

Criteria for Selection - Approval by choir department.

## Honors Music Theory <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12

The Honors Music Theory class is designed for students who have an interest in becoming a well-rounded musician. It is open to all seniors who have previous experience in music theory courses and have taken AP Music.

The class meets every day for the entire school year. It incorporates advanced web-based lessons, harmonic analysis, music history, aural development, sight singing, composition, keyboard harmony, and melodic dictation. Students utilize a variety of music writing software such as Finale, Garage Band, and Reason to create original compositions. Honors Music Theory delivers individualized advanced instruction in music theory, composition, and aural skills.

Honors Music Theory is a natural progression from AP Music Theory. The class meets every day for the entire school year. It focuses on advanced harmonic analysis, part-writing procedures, and non-traditional harmony. There is also a strong emphasis on advanced aural skills and creative composition leading up to twentieth-century music including non-traditional instruments and technologies.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of AP Music (6301) with a 'B' or better.
2. Recommendation of a member of the North Allegheny Music Faculty in consultation with the Music Department Chair.

## Advanced Placement Music (CHS) <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 Phase III and IV <br> No. 6301 <br> AP Wt. Credit 1.0

Advanced Placement Music is designed for students who have a desire to develop their knowledge and application of music theory and composition to the highest level. It is open to all juniors and seniors
who have previous experience in music theory courses, music technology courses, or previous theory knowledge.

The class meets every day for the entire school year. It incorporates web-based lessons, harmonic analysis, music history, aural development, sight singing, composition, keyboard harmony, and melodic dictation. Students utilize a variety of music writing software such as Finale, Garage Band, and Reason to create original compositions.

AP Music provides an opportunity for students to take more time to develop aural skills and compositional techniques. During the second half of the semester, the course content focus is on preparation for the AP Music Theory exam. Students who wish to continue their study of music theory throughout their junior and senior years are encouraged to take AP Music Theory during their junior year and Honors Music Theory during their senior year.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of Music Theory and Composition 1 (6408) or Electronic Music (6707) or Song Writing (6807) with a ' $B$ ' or better. This criterion can be replaced through successful completion of the Music Theory Placement Test.
2. Recommendation of a member of the North Allegheny Music Faculty in consultation with the Music Department Chair.

## Computer Multi-Media Arts

No. 6201
Semester/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Credit 5
In this course, the students design and create original media rich web sites and computer multimedia presentations that include animation, video, photography, graphics, sound and MIDI music. Students shoot, edit, composite and create special effects in video using professional digital video software. Students create rotoscope and stop-motion animations. Students learn sound recording, editing, and design and compose MIDI music using professional music software.

In the independent final project, students are encouraged to work to their interests and strengths, emphasizing a particular subject or artistic discipline. Projects have included digital art or music portfolios, web site development, online exhibits, learning games, multimedia stage performances, and interactive presentations on a variety of topics.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Advanced Computer Multi-Media Arts No. 6211 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 <br> Credit 5

Advanced Multi-Media Arts allows students to continue to design and create original media rich presentations, videos, animations, websites, and interactive games. This course builds upon photomontage, sound design, digital video, and animation concepts from the Multimedia Arts course. Students will explore advanced layout techniques, video mapping, and post-production video effects. Students will have the opportunity to create architectural projections, interactive portfolios, and mixed media installations.

The course emphasizes conception and planning, solving design challenges, personal artistic expression and communication through new media technology. The course provides a foundation for careers in the growing field of web, layout, and multimedia design.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of Computer Multi-Media Arts (6201).

## Science

> Every student must take a Biology course in either Grade 9 or Grade 10. This graduation requirement is based on the North Allegheny School District High School Graduation Requirements Board Policy \#217 for compliance with State Board of Education Regulations and Keystone Exams legislation.

## Grade 9 - One Credit Required

$$
\text { Biology * . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# } 4210
$$

Biology . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4410
Academic Biology . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4510
Honors Biology . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4609
Grade 10 - One Credit Required
Introduction to Physics \& Chemistry *. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4209
Introduction to Physics \& Chemistry . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4409
Academic Introduction to Physics \& Chemistry . . . . . . . . . \# 4509
Honors Chemistry . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4610

* These courses are connected to the IMPACT program and require a specific recommendation through the program coordinator or school counselor.

Grades 11, 12 - Special Options
Biology Practicum . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4001
Grade 11, 12 - One Credit May Be Required in Either Grade 11 or Grade 12
Applied Science 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4411
Applied Science 2. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# \# 4414
Environmental Science . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4451
Honors Environmental Science. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4115
Earth Science and Astronomy. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4461
Honors Earth Science and Astronomy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4462
Academic Chemistry. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4911
Honors Chemistry . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4610
Honors Organic Chemistry . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4811
AP Chemistry (CHS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4012
Honors Meteorology . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4111
Academic Physics. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4412
Honors Physics . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4512
AP Physics 1. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4062
AP Physics 2. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4072
AP Physics 1 \& 2 (CHS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4082
AP Physics C . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4092
Academic Anatomy \& Physiology . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4711
Honors Anatomy \& Physiology . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4721
AP Biology (CHS) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \# 4011
Any elective course in this Department may be used to satisfy the one credit S.T.E.M. requirement (details on pages 3 and 4).
(CHS) Indicates College in High School Course

## Science

## Introduction to Physics <br> \& Chemistry (IMPACT)

Full Year/Full Time
Grade 10 Phase I
Introduction to Physics and Chemistry is a study of the nature and behavior of matter and energy. This course uses laboratory exercises, demonstrations, and other classroom experiences to help students learn about the physical world. Laboratory experiments and demonstrations will supplement classroom discussion. Instructional modifications are made to help students understand scientific concepts.

Criteria for Selection - This course is reserved for students in the IMPACT program.

## Introduction to Physics \& Chemistry <br> No. 4409 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 10 Phases I, II, III <br> NCAA

Students in Introduction to Physics and Chemistry will use laboratory exercises, demonstrations, and other classroom experiences to learn about the non-living physical world. Students will have one semester of introductory physics and one semester of introductory chemistry with a final test at the end of each semester. Scientific models are developed and used to explore and explain physical and chemical phenomena. Students should be capable of learning by inquiry and working cooperatively in small group and large group laboratory situations. This class meets five periods per week.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Academic Introduction to Physics \& Chemistry

```
Full Year/Full Time
Grade 10 Phases III, IV
NCAA
```

Academic Introduction to Physics and Chemistry is designed for the student with a higher mathematical ability than those who register for the Introduction to Physics and Chemistry course. In this course, students will observe, analyze, and solve physical and chemical problems in nature by using the scientific method and through the development and application of mathematical formulas. Students will have one semester of introductory physics and one semester of introductory chemistry with a final test at the end of each semester. Students should be capable of learning by inquiry and working cooperatively in small group and large group laboratory situations. In addition, students are required to complete several self-directed research activities throughout the year. This class meets five periods per week

## Criteria for Selection -

Students must meet the following three criteria:

1. $\mathbf{8 0 \%}$ or above in Honors Geometry (or a higher level Math course) OR $\mathbf{8 5 \%}$ or above in Academic Geometry.
2. $\mathbf{8 0 \%}$ or higher in Academic Biology OR 95\% or higher in Biology.
3. Approval by a Science teacher.

## Honors Biology <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 9 Phase IV NCAA

This course is an in-depth approach to life science with emphasis on cellular, molecular, and environmental concepts. This phase requires a high level of reading and mathematical computation skills, and independence. Students will frequently work cooperatively to perform hands-on experiments and activities in areas such as biochemistry, genetics, evolution, microbiology, and cell functions. This class meets seven/eight periods each week. Students should expect a more rigorous work load commensurate with the level of the class. Criteria for Selection -

1. $93 \%$ or higher in 8th grade Science.
2. 7th grade IOWA test score (Math Total) at or above the 85th National Percentile Rank.
3. $\mathbf{8 5 \%}$ or above in Advanced Algebra 1 (or a higher level Math course) or $95 \%$ or above in Academic Algebra 1.

## Biology (IMPACT)

No. 4210
Full Year/Full Time Grade 9 Phase I

## Credit 1.0

This course includes the processes, structures, and functions of living organisms. Students will use an ecological approach to study the relationships of living things in their environment. Laboratory experiments and demonstrations will supplement classroom discussion.

Criteria for Selection - This course is reserved for students in the IMPACT program.

## Biology

No. 4410
Full Year/Full Time
Grade 9 Phases I, II

## Credit 1.0

This course introduces the fundamental principles necessary to promote biological literacy among students. Classroom discussions, investigations, demonstrations, laboratory activities, and the use of various media will enhance student learning. Topics include: living organisms, cell functions, heredity, evolution, and ecology with practical applications for each.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Academic Biology

No. 4510
Full Year/Full Time
Grade 9 Phases III, IV NCAA

This course is a traditional approach to life science with labs and demonstrations, supplementing text, lecture, and technology. It provides a dual microscopic/macroscopic approach that covers life at all levels of biological organization. This class meets seven/eight periods each week.

Criteria for Selection in grade 9 -

1. $85 \%$ or higher in 8th grade Science.
2. 7th grade IOWA test score (Math Total) at or above the 65th National Percentile Rank.
3. 75\% or above in Advanced Algebra 1 (or a higher level Math course) or 85\% or above in Academic Algebra 1.

## Science

## Biology Practicum <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12

No. 4001

Credit .5
This course is designed to prepare students to achieve at the Proficient or Advanced level on the Biology Keystone Exam. Students will utilize a variety of resources to provide supplemental instruction for items tested on the Biology Keystone Exam. Instruction will be based on topics from the core biology curriculum that are aligned with the eligible content that is assessed on the Keystone. Students will be given the opportunity to gauge their progress and predict their success on the Biology Keystone Exam by using benchmark assessments along with other measures. Students may exit the course when they achieve a minimal score of Proficient on the Exam or complete a project-based assessment approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Education.

Criteria for Selection -
Scoring at the Basic or Below Basic level on the most recent Biology Keystone Exam.

## Honors Chemistry <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 10, 11, 12 Phases III, IV NCAA

Students will be introduced to a problem-oriented approach to chemistry that will prepare them for future academic challenges. This course explores the theoretical and mathematical aspects of chemistry. Mathematics, including geometry, and algebra, will be used extensively in this course to solve problems and develop relationships between physical quantities; a proficiency on the Keystone: Algebra I exam is highly recommended. The class meets $71 / 2$ periods per week. It is geared toward the student who is math/science oriented. It is recommended that students are enrolled concurrently in Honors Algebra Il or a higher level math course.

Criteria for Selection -
For grade 10 -

1. $80 \%$ or higher in Honors Biology (4609) and $85 \%$ or higher in Honors Geometry (3201) or a higher level math course or 95\% or higher in Academic Geometry (3102).
2. Approval by current Science teacher.

OR

1. $95 \%$ or higher in Academic Biology (4510) and $85 \%$ or higher in Honors Geometry (3201) or a higher level Math course, or 95\% or higher in Academic Geometry (3102).
2. Approval by current Science teacher.

For grades 11 and 12 -

1. $85 \%$ or higher in Honors Biology (4609) or 95\% or higher in Academic Biology (4510) and 85\% or higher in Academic Introduction to Physics, and Chemistry (Formerly Academic Physical Science (4509).
2. 80\% or higher in Honors Geometry (3201) or a higher level Math course, or $95 \%$ or higher in Academic Geometry (3102)
3. Approval by current Science teacher.

## Applied Science 1

## No. 4411

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12 Phase I

## Credit 1.0

This course is a part of a two-year course sequence in which the student will study the four major branches of science. Basic concepts
of general science as it applies to every day living are offered. This course will focus the use of the scientific method to investigate elements of biology, the human body, elements of physics, motion and Newton's laws, and space science. This course is designed with the intent to have the student learn about a topic in science and then apply it to an every day situation. The topics for Applied Science 1 will always be different from the topics in Applied Science 2 so that the student can earn two credits of science if desired (or need for graduation) at the Senior High.

Criteria for Selection - Approval by School Counselor or previous Science Teacher is required.

## Applied Science 2

## No. 4414

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12 Phase I
Credit 1.0
This course is part of a two-year course sequence in which the student will study the four major branches of science. Basic concepts of general science as it applies to every day living are offered. This course will focus on the use of the scientific method to investigate elements of chemistry, physical and chemical changes, changes in the state of matter, elements of physics, waves, sound, light, optics and electricity. This course is designed with the intent to have the student learn about a topic in science and then apply it to an every day situation. The topics for Applied Science 1 will always be different from the topics in Applied Science 2 so that the student can earn two credits of science if desired (or needed for graduation) at the Senior High.

Criteria for Selection - Approval by School Counselor or previous Science Teacher is required.

## Environmental Science <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 Phases II, III NCAA

No. 4451

The goal of this course is to provide students with the scientific principles, concepts, and methodologies required to understand the interrelationships of the natural world. Students will be required to gather and analyze information from many different disciplines. This course is a scientific study of the natural world and how it is influenced by people. Major topics include: ecology, human population, Earth's resources, pollution, energy, biodiversity and global change. Scientific inquiry is integrated throughout the course.

## Criteria for Selection -

Successful completion of a Physical Science course (4409 or 4509) and a Biology course (4410 or 4510).

## Honors Environmental Science <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12 Phases III, IV NCAA

This course is a study of interrelationships that equips students with the necessary information to understand the complexity of environmental concerns, problems, and alternative courses of action. Interactions between human populations and their environment, as well as basic ecological principles, environmental policy, ethics, resource use, and conservation, are addressed. We will study environmental problems both natural and human-made; to evaluate the relative risks associated with these problems, and examine alternative solutions for resolving and/ or preventing those problems. This course concludes with sustainability on the personal, local, and global levels. Lab activities and case studies will play a major role in the course. Principles of scientific inquiry are integrated throughout the course. Students should have developed skills in reading, writing, biology, chemistry, and math to support their work.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of a Physical Science course (4409 or 4509) and a Biology course ( 4410 or 4510 ) with an $80 \%$ average or above.
2. It is recommended, but not necessary, that the student be enrolled in, or have completed a Chemistry course.

## Earth Science and Astronomy <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 Phases II, III NCAA

This course emphasizes historical contributions in the development of scientific thought about the earth and space. In this course we will explore our universe starting on earth with the celestial sphere, seasons, models of the universe, and the governing laws; then space explorations and colonization; an overview of the solar system; and finally on to the stars, including their features and evolution. Laboratory experiments, worksheets, field work, projects, Starry Night Computer Simulation, videos, and class discussion will enhance the student's understanding and appreciation of our precious planet and our amazing universe!

Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of some level of Algebra $1(3301,3101)$.

## Honors Earth Science and Astronomy No. 4462 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 Phases III, IV <br> Honors Wt. Credit 1.0 <br> NCAA

Astronomy is the science that deals with the study of the heavens and the realms extending from the Earth's atmosphere to the distant reaches of the universe. In this course, students have the opportunity to apply laws and principles learned in the core sciences to understand how Earth's systems and the cosmos operate. Among the fascinating aspects of our universe that will be studied are stars and constellations; the solar system; space exploration; and colonization. This course is designed to provide students with a broad enough background in astronomy that they will be able to follow current developments years after. The analysis and calculations of some topics is more in-depth than in the regular Earth Science and Astronomy course (4461). Strong Algebra skills are recommended. Laboratory experiments, worksheets, field work, projects, Starry Night Computer Simulation, videos, and class discussion will enhance the student's understanding and appreciation of our precious planet and our amazing universe!

Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of some level of Algebra $1(3301,3101)$.
2. Although not required, current enrollment in or completion of any level of Chemistry or Physics is suggested.
3. This course CANNOT be taken in conjunction with Earth Science and Astronomy (4461).

## Academic Chemistry

No. 4911
Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12, Phase III NCAA

Credit 1.5

Academic Chemistry is a college preparatory course that explores the fundamental principles of chemistry through classroom lecture, laboratory experimentation, and discussion. Solving various mathematical problems related to chemical concepts is an integral part of the course. Academic Chemistry meets seven/eight periods per week.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. $\mathbf{8 0 \%}$ or higher in Academic Algebra 1 (3101), 90\% or higher in Essentials of Algebra I Part 2 (3301) or 75\% or higher in a higher level math course.
2. 80\% or higher in Academic Introduction to Physics and Chemistry or 90\% or higher in Introduction to Physics and Chemistry.
3. Approval by current Science teacher.
4. Approval by current Mathematics teacher.

## Honors Organic Chemistry

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12, Phases III, IV NCAA

No. 4811
Honors Wt.
Credit 1.0

This is a demanding lecture-oriented course that deals with the chemistry of carbon compounds, their structure, nomenclature, reaction mechanisms, and syntheses. It is roughly equivalent to one and a half semesters of college-level organic chemistry. Students who intend to pursue a career in chemistry, medicine, pharmacy, biology, nursing, or veterinary medicine will find this course extremely beneficial.

```
Criteria for Selection -
```

1. $\mathbf{8 0} \%$ or higher in Honors Chemistry (4610) or $\mathbf{9 0 \%}$ or higher in Academic Chemistry (4911).
2. Successful completion of Academic Algebra 2 (3103) or Honors Algebra 2 (3202) or higher level Mathematics course.
3. Approval by teacher.

## AP Chemistry

Full Year /Full Time Grades 11, 12 Phase IV NCAA
This course is designed to meet the demands of the AP Chemistry syllabus as published by the College Board. The topics covered in detail include, but are not limited to, atomic theory and structure, chemical bonding and geometry, classes of chemical reactions, stoichiometry, equilibrium (acid/base, solubility, and complexion), kinetics, thermodynamics, states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases), and buffers. The large number of objectives for the course and the highly analytical nature make it demanding. The course is the equivalent of two semesters of chemistry at the college-level. With success in the class, the student has the opportunity to earn college credit by taking the AP Chemistry exam at the end of the year. As with any AP class, the experience of having a college-level science class in high school will be invaluable, developing time-management and organization skills. AP Chemistry can be taken as either a junior or senior, but taking it as a junior will prepare the student for other advanced science courses as a senior. Criteria for Selection -

1. $\mathbf{8 0 \%}$ or higher in Honors Chemistry (4610) or $\mathbf{9 0 \%}$ or higher in Academic Chemistry (4911).
2. Successful completion of or Academic Algebra 2 (3103) or Honors Algebra 2 (3202) or higher level Math course.
3. Approval by teacher.

Honors Meteorology<br>Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12 Phases III, IV NCAA

Students who take this course investigate the structure of severe storm systems including super cell thunderstorms, hurricanes, and blizzards. They also explore and discuss ways to handle the dangers associated with them. Additionally, they become proficient in knowledge regarding weather basics including the layers of the atmosphere, energy exchanges, formation of clouds, types of precipitation, weather instruments, atmospheric optics, and forecasting techniques. Current topics such as climate change, global warming, the thinning of the ozone layer, and alternative energy sources will also be studied. This course is conceptually based, and uses only minimal mathematical skills.

```
Criteria for Selection -
Current enrollment in, or completion of, Academic Physics (4412), or Honors
Physics (4512), or AP Physics C (4092),
or AP Physics 1 (4062), or AP Physics 1 & 2 (4082).
```


## Academic Physics

## No. 4412

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12, Phase III
Credit 1.0
NCAA
This course is intended for college-bound students who are interested in a non-science career. Students will study the following topics: classical mechanics, waves, sound, optics, electrostatics, and magnetism. Although this class stresses concepts over computations, a basic knowledge of algebra, geometry, and trigonometry is required. Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of Academic Chemistry (4911) or Honors Chemistry (4610) or teacher approval.
2. Successful completion of some level of Algebra $1(3301,3101)$ or higher level Math course or teacher approval.

## Honors Physics <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 Phases III, IV <br> NCAA

No. 4512
Honors Wt.
Credit 1.5

This course stresses the mathematical and conceptual development of the following topics: mechanics, electricity, waves, sound, and optics. Mathematical problem-solving, including algebraic manipulation, systems of equations, trigonometric functions, logarithms, and graphical analysis are used extensively. Laboratory exercises are included to enhance the development of concepts and data analysis techniques. Honors physics is designed for the college-bound student and for the student preparing for the Advanced Placement $1 \& 2$ and C level courses. This course meets $71 / 2$ periods each week.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of Honors Chemistry (4610) or $\mathbf{9 0 \%}$ or higher in Academic Chemistry.
2. Successful completion of Academic Algebra 2 (3103) or Honors Algebra 2 (3202) or higher level Math course.

AP Physics $1 \& 2$<br>Full Year/Full Time<br>Grades 11, 12 Phase IV NCAA

No. 4082<br>AP Wt. Credit 1.5

This course is designed to meet the demands of both the AP Physics $1 \& 2$ syllabi as published by the College Board. The topics covered include Classical Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Fluid Dynamics, Electricity and Magnetism, Light and Sound, and Topics in Modern Physics. The large number of objectives for the course and the highly analytical nature of the problem-solving make it very demanding. This course is equivalent to a two-semester terminal physics course at the college-level. Please note that there are two separate AP exams associated with this course: one for AP Physics 1 and a second for AP Physics 2. A student can earn college credit by taking the AP Physics exams at the end of the year. This of course depends upon how well the student does on the exam and the college and major in which the student enrolls. Please contact the specific college or university for more information.

Mathematics, including trigonometry, geometry, and algebra will be used extensively in this course to solve problems and develop relationships between physical quantities. Although it is beneficial to have had Honors Physics or Academic of Physics prior to AP Physics $1 \& 2$, it is not required. This course meets $7 \frac{1}{2}$ periods each week and is not available for students who have already completed AP Physics 1.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. $80 \%$ or higher in Honors Algebra 2 (3202); or higher level Math course; or $95 \%$ or higher in Academic Algebra 2 (3103).
2. $\mathbf{8 0 \%}$ or higher in Honors Chemistry (4610) or $\mathbf{9 0 \%}$ or higher in Academic Chemistry (4911).
3. Approval by prior year's Science Teacher.

## AP Physics 1 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 Phase IV NCAA

No. 4062<br>AP Wt.<br>Credit 1.0

This course is designed to meet the demands of the AP Physics 1 syllabus as published by the College Board. The topics covered include Classical Mechanics, Waves and Sound, and an introduction to Electric Circuits. This course is equivalent to a one-semester terminal physics course at the college-level. The course is valuable to the student in two ways. The experience of having taken a collegelevel science class in high school will be a tremendous help when the student is in college. Secondly, the student can earn college credit by taking the AP Physics 1 exam at the end of the year. This of course depends upon how well the student does on the exam and the college and major in which the student enrolls. Please contact the specific college or university for more information. Mathematics, including trigonometry, geometry, and algebra will be used extensively in this course to solve problems and develop relationships between physical quantities. Although it is beneficial to have had Honors Physics or Academic of Physics prior to AP Physics 1, it is not required. This course meets five periods each week.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. $\mathbf{8 0 \%}$ or higher in Honors Algebra 2 (3202); or higher level M.ath course; or $90 \%$ or higher in Academic Algebra 2 (3103).
2. $\mathbf{8 0} \%$ or higher in Honors Chemistry (4610) or $\mathbf{9 0 \%}$ or higher in Academic Chemistry (4911).
3. Approval by prior year's Science Teacher.

Science

AP Physics 2<br>Full Year/ Full Time<br>Grade 12 Phase IV NCAA

This course is designed to meet the demands of the AP Physics 2 syllabus as published by the College Board. The first unit of Physics 2 builds on the last unit of Physics 1 exploring electrostatic phenomena in more detail, then using this information to analyze electric circuits in greater depth. It is very important that students have a firm grasp of the basic concepts of physics, as only some of the material is reviewed. Topics for this course include Electric Field and Circuit Analysis, Magnetism, Fluid Dynamics and Thermodynamics, Geometric \& Physical Optics, Modern Topics, and Atomic \& Nuclear Physics. The student may earn college credit by taking the AP Physics 2 exam at the end of the year.

Criteria for Selection -

1. $80 \%$ or higher in Honors Physics (4512) or AP Physics 1 (4062).
2. Approval by prior year's Science Teacher.

## AP Physics C <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 12, Phase IV <br> NCAA

This course is designed to meet the objectives of the AP Physics C syllabus as published by the College Board. Students will be prepared to take both the Mechanics and Electricity/Magnetism AP Physics $C$ exams. Mechanics is that part of physics dealing with motion and energy and the way objects behave when acted on by forces. The electricity and magnetism section of the course starts with electrostatics and the use of Gauss's Law to determine electric fields, moves through electrodynamics, and finishes with a complete description of electromagnetic induction (including LRC circuits). Completing both sections of the course can be quite demanding. High-level mathematics, including calculus, is used to model relationships among physical quantities and to solve problems.

This course will provide an outstanding preparation base for rigorous college science majors such as engineering, computer science, astrophysics, and pure sciences such as physics or chemistry. Please note that each college or university has its own policy about granting credit based on AP exam scores. Each student should investigate the requirements of the college program in which he or she is interested. Regardless of whether or not the student takes the AP exams (most do), the experience of taking this academically demanding, yet highly interesting class, is valuable as a stepping stone to higher levels of accomplishment at the university level.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. $80 \%$ or higher in AP Chemistry (4012) or Honors Chemistry (4610).
2. $\mathbf{8 0} \%$ or higher in Honors Physics (4412) or AP Physics $1 \& 2$ (4082) or AP Physics 1 (4062).
3. Co-requisite: AP Calculus (3012 or 3022) or Honors Calculus (3422).
4. Approval by prior year's Science Teacher.

No. 4072<br>AP Wt. Credit 1.0

No. 4092
AP Wt. Credit 1.5

Honors Anatomy \& Physiology
Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12 Phase III, IV NCAA

This course is intended for college-bound students who are interested in the structure and function of the human body. Considerable time is devoted to lecture, clinical, practical, and laboratory applications. Students will explore areas such as an Introduction to the Human Organism, the Skeletal System, Articulations, the Muscular System, the Nervous System, and the Cardiovascular System. Dissection, anatomy lab, and cadaver lab field trips are also provided in the course. Honors Anatomy and Physiology is recommended for any college-bound student, especially those interested in a medical or science related field.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of Honors Biology (4609) or $80 \%$ or higher in Academic Biology (4510), or 90\% or higher in Academic Anatomy \& Physiology (4711).
2. Successful completion of Academic Chemistry (4911) with an $80 \%$ or higher, or Honors Chemistry (4610) with a $75 \%$ or higher.
3. This course cannot be taken concurrently with Academic Anatomy \& Physiology (4711).

## AP Biology

Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12 Phase IV NCAA

No. 4011
AP Wt.
Credit 1.5

The AP Biology course is designed to be the equivalent of a college introductory biology course usually taken by biology majors during their first year of college. Textbooks and laboratory sessions are designed to cover the range and depths of college-level biology and will provide students with the conceptual framework, factual knowledge, and analytical skills necessary to deal critically with the rapidly changing science of biology.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of Honors Biology (4609) or $80 \%$ or higher in Academic Biology (4510).
2. Successful completion of Honors Chemistry (4610) with a $75 \%$ or higher, or successful completion of Honors Anatomy and Physiology (4721) with an 80\% or higher.

Three Science credits are needed for graduation. Students should consult with their teacher for the best option. Every student must take a Biology course in either Grade 9 or Grade 10. This graduation requirement is based on the North Allegheny School District High School Graduation Requirements Board Policy \#217 for compliance with State Board of Education Regulations and Keystone Exams legislation.

| PHASE | GRADE \| COURSE | OPTIONS/ELECTIVES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 9...............Biology (IMPACT) (4210) <br> 10. $\qquad$ Intro. to Physics \& Chemistry (IMPACT) (4209) <br> 11 or 12 .... Applied Science 1 (4411) or Applied Science 2 (4414) | Intro. to Physics \& Chemistry (4409) Biology (4410) |
| II | 9. $\qquad$ Biology (4410) <br> 10. $\qquad$ Intro. to Physics \& Chemistry (4409) <br> 11 or 12 .... Environmental Science (4451) <br> 11 or 12 .... Earth Science and Astronomy (4461) |  |
| III | 9................Academic Biology (4510) <br> 10. $\qquad$ Intro. to Physics \& Chemistry (4409) <br> 11. $\qquad$ Academic Chemistry (4911) <br> 12. $\qquad$ Academic Physics (4412) <br> OR <br> 9. $\qquad$ Academic Biology (4510) <br> 10. $\qquad$ Academic Intro. to Physics \& Chemistry (4509) <br> 11. $\qquad$ Academic Chemistry (4911) or Honors Chemistry (4610) <br> 12. $\qquad$ Academic Physics (4412) or Honors Physics (4512) OR <br> 9. $\qquad$ Honors Biology (4609) <br> 10. $\qquad$ Honors Chemistry (4610) <br> 11 $\qquad$ Honors Physics (4512) and/or Science Elective 12. $\qquad$ Science Elective | NASH Only Electives: <br> Environmental Science (4451) <br> Honors Environmental Science (4115) <br> Earth Science and Astronomy (4461) <br> Honors Earth Science \& Astronomy (4462) <br> Honors Organic Chemistry (4811) <br> Academic Anatomy \& Physiology (4711) <br> AP Biology (4011) <br> AP Chemistry (4012) <br> Honors Anatomy \& Physiology (4721) <br> Honors Meteorology (4111) <br> AP Physics 1 (4062) <br> AP Physics 2 (4072 <br> AP Physics 1\&2 (4082) <br> AP Physics C (4092) |
| IV | 9. $\qquad$ Academic Biology (4510) <br> 10. $\qquad$ Academic Intro. to Physics \& Chemistry (4509) <br> 11. $\qquad$ Honors Chemistry (4610) or Academic Chemistry (4911) <br> 12. $\qquad$ Honors Physics (4512) or Academic Physics (4412) OR <br> 9. $\qquad$ Honors Biology (4609) <br> 10. $\qquad$ Honors Chemistry (4610) <br> 11. $\qquad$ Honors Physics (4512) and/or Science Elective <br> 12. $\qquad$ AP Physics $1 \& 2$ (4082) or AP Physics C (4092) and/or AP Biology (4011) and/or AP Chemistry (4012) and/or Science Elective | Honors Anatomy \& Physiology (4721) <br> Honors Environmental Science (4115) <br> Honors Earth Science \& Astronomy (4462) <br> Honors Meteorology (4111) <br> Honors Organic Chemistry (4811) <br> Honors Physics (4512) <br> AP Biology (4011) <br> AP Chemistry (4012) <br> AP Physics 1 (4062) <br> AP Physics 2 (4072 <br> AP Physics 1\&2 (4082) <br> AP Physics C (4092) |

## Social Studies

Grade 9 - One Credit Required (One Semester Course From Each Set of Courses):
American History 1 (IMPACT)* ..... \# 2209
American History 1 ..... \# 2409
Honors American History 1 ..... \# 2408
AND
European History (IMPACT)* ..... \# 2309
European History ..... \# 2509
Honors European History ..... \# 2414
Grade 10 - One Credit Required
World Cultures (IMPACT)* ..... \# 2210
World Cultures ..... \# 2410
Honors World Cultures ..... \# 2415
AP Human Geography ..... \# 2416

* These courses are connected to the IMPACT program and require a specificrecommendation through the program coordinator or school counselor.
Grade 11 - One Credit Required From One of the Following:
Fundamentals of Modern American History ..... \# 2211
Modern American History and Politics ..... \# 2411
Honors Modern American History and Politics (CHS) ..... \# 2111
AP United States History (CHS) ..... \# 2011
Grade 9, 10, 11, 12 Electives
Psychology ..... \# 2612
Economics ..... \# 2511
Grade 11, 12 Electives - One Credit Required for Grade 12
AP United States History (CHS) ..... \# 2011
AP European History (CHS) ..... \# 2012
AP Economics ..... \# 2013
AP Psychology (CHS) ..... \# 2014
AP United States Government and Comparative Politics ..... \# 2016
Honors American Foreign Policy: 1945-Present (CHS) ..... \# 2611
Honors History of Europe and Russia: 1945-Present (CHS) ..... \# 2712
Honors History of East Asia: 1945-Present (CHS) ..... \# 2711
Honors Introduction to Philosophy ..... \# 2713
Law and Justice ..... \# 2412
Multicultural Experience (CHS) ..... \# 2610
Sociology (CHS) ..... \# 2911
Fundamentals of American Government and Law ..... \# 2212
(CHS) Indicates College in High School Course


# Social Studies 

American History 1 (IMPACT)<br>Semester/Full Time<br>Grade 9 - Phase I NCAA<br>No. 2209<br>Credit .5

Continuing chronologically from where the 8th grade American History course ended, this American History course develops the major themes of the late 1800s through the mid-1900s. Topics include: Geography (local and national), Immigration, the Rise of Labor, America as a World Power, Prosperity and Depression, and World War II. Emphasis is placed on the development of skills including: note taking, organization, study skills, reading comprehension, and the development of written language skills.

Criteria for Selection - Students must be recommended by a School Counselor and/or a teacher for the IMPACT Program. An interview process is also in place as a means of selection.

## European History (IMPACT) <br> No. 2309 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grade 9 - Phase I <br> Credit .5 <br> NCAA

The History of the Western World develops the major themes of the Western World from the 1500s to 1939. Major topics include: the Renaissance, Reformation, Absolutism, French Revolution, Napoleonic Era, Growth of Parliament, Industrialism, Nationalism, World War I, and the Rise of Totalitarianism. Emphasis is placed on the development of skills including: note taking, organization, study skills, reading comprehension, and the development of writing skills.

Criteria for Selection - Students must be recommended by a School Counselor and/or a teacher for the IMPACT Program. An interview process is also in place as a means of selection.

## American History 1 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grade 9 - Phases II, III, IV NCAA

No. 2409

Credit .5

Continuing chronologically where the 8th grade American History course ends, this course covers the time period from 1890-1945. Major topics include Immigration, Reform Movement, Economic Development, the Emergence of the United States as a World Power, the Boom and Collapse of the 1920's, The Great Depression, and World War II. A major objective is the attempt to help students understand contemporary society by illustrating its origins. Examples of local and Pennsylvania history are used in order to demonstrate this connection.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## European History

No. 2509
Semester/Full Time
Grade 9 - Phases II, III, IV
Credit 5
NCAA
The focus of this course is the History of Western Culture. This course examines the development of European social, economic, and political systems and the geography of the region. Topics covered include: The Middle Ages, Renaissance, Reformation, Absolutism, French Revolution, Napoleonic Era, Growth of Parliament, Industrialism, Nationalism, World War I, and the Rise of Totalitarianism.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Honors American History 1 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grade 9 - Phases III, IV <br> NCAA

This course focuses on key historical events and problems facing the development of the United States from the New Immigration at the turn of the 20th Century through World War II. Students will develop critical thinking skills and problem-solving techniques. Emphasis will be placed on dissecting events and information via cultural, political, and social/economical avenues as well as geographic analysis. Throughout the semester, the student will create a combination of projects ranging from oral history research, and multi-media slide shows, to written papers, dramatic presentations, and exploration of career opportunities.

Criteria for Selection -

1. A $93 \%$ average in $8^{\text {th }}$ grade Social Studies course.
2. Approval by 8th grade Social Studies teacher.

## Honors European History <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grade 9 - Phases III, IV <br> NCAA

No. 2414
Honors Wt. Credit 5

The 9th Grade Honors European History course focuses on the origins and development of Western Civilization and European Culture from the Middle Ages through 1939, and the evolution of the political, social, religious, and economic institutions in the modern western world. Emphasis will be on analyzing information, writing essays, working with technology, and developing research skills.

Criteria for Selection -

1. A $93 \%$ average in 8 th grade Social Studies course.
2. Approval by 8 th grade Social Studies teacher.

## World Cultures (IMPACT) <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 10 - Phase I NCAA

The course provides a review of geographical skills and economic principles. Students are given an overview of cultures from around the world. A multi-disciplinary approach that stresses geography, history, economics, and government is used to explore Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and Latin America. Students will develop critical thinking skills through the analysis of primary documents and articles relating to contemporary and global issues and their impact.

Criteria for Selection - Students must be recommended by a School Counselor and/or a teacher for the IMPACT Program. An interview process is also in place as a means of selection.

## World Cultures

No. 2410
Full Year/Full Time Grade 10 - Phases II, III, IV

Credit 1.0
NCAA
This course utilizes the five themes of geography to provide a framework for a comparative study of cultures around the world. Geography, mapping skills, and economic principles are emphasized throughout the course. The areas of Africa, the Middle East, Southeast Asia, East Asia, and Latin America are explored through a multidisciplinary approach. Students will advance their critical thinking skills through the analysis of primary documents and articles relating to contemporary and global issues and their impact.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Social Studies

Honors World Cultures<br>Full Year/Full Time<br>Grade 10 - Phases III, IV<br>NCAA

Students in this course will examine current world events and investigate a variety of contemporary global issues. The course curriculum will focus on the regions of Far East Asia, Latin America, the Middle East, Africa, and Europe with an emphasis on their history, current economic and political condition, and relationship with the United States. Course work will involve high level reading and writing assignments, extensive research on a variety of topics, the development of problem-solving skills, and the use of logical decision-making techniques.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Final grade of ' $A$ ' in all required 9th grade Social Studies classes or an ' $A$ ' or ' $B$ ' in a 9th grade Honors Level Social Studies course.
2. Approval by 9th grade Social Studies teachers.

## AP Human Geography <br> Full Year/Full Time Grade 10 - Phase IV NCAA

No. 2416<br>AP Wt. Credit 1.0

This year-long course is the equivalent of a semester introductory college course in human geography and is intended for top-performing 10th graders with advanced reading, writing and analytic skills. The AP Human Geography course is the highest phase of the required 10th grade World Cultures course. The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the systematic study of patterns and processes that have shaped human understanding, use, and alteration of the Earth's surface. Students learn to employ spatial concepts and landscape analysis to examine human socioeconomic organization and its environmental consequences. They also learn about the methods and tools geographers use in their research and application. Students will develop specific skills that enable them to: 1) Interpret maps and analyze geospatial data 2) Understand and explain the implications of associations and networks among phenomena in places, 3) Recognize and interpret the relationships among patterns and processes at different scales of analysis, 4) Define regions and evaluate the regionalization process, 5) Characterize and analyze changing interconnections among places. As a college-level course, this course requires a substantial time commitment from the student and a demonstrated ability of the student to complete advanced reading and writing assignments independently.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Enrollment in Honors American History 1, Honors European History and Honors English 1 in 9th grade.
2. A $93 \%$ or better average in first semester required Honors level social studies course.
3. Approval by 9th grade social studies teacher.
4. Successful completion of an analytic writing sample.

## Fundamentals of Modern American History Full Year/Full Time Grade 11 - Phase I NCAA <br> No. 2211

This course is designed to support the needs of 11th grade students with reading and writing difficulties. Students study Contemporary American Culture by examining the history of our nation from the end of World War II through the present. Basic social and economic principles are examined in connection with the main events of this period of U.S. history. The primary focus of the course is to assist the
student in building and strengthening their reading, writing, listening, speaking, and study skills.

Criteria for Selection - Students must be recommended by a School Counselor and a Social Studies teacher.

## Modern American History and Politics

Full Year - Required/Full Time Grade 11 - Phases II, III, IV NCAA

Credit 1.0

This full year course is the final phase of modern American History and Government program. The course covers the time period from 1945 to the present and explores the domestic and foreign policies of each administration and their impact on the citizenry of the United States and the impact on the world. This is a required interdisciplinary study emphasizing critical analytical skills, discussion skills, in-depth reading skills, and writing skills. This course also examines in detail the political system of the United States including: its history, traditions, values, and institutional framework. Students will develop an understanding of the philosophical foundations upon which the American political system is based, and the constitutional frame in which our government operates. Students will utilize readings and case studies to analyze public opinion, political parties, voting patterns, and interest group behavior in our political process. The institutions of the federal government, Congress, the Presidency, and federal courts, will be explored in-depth, with particular emphasis on Supreme Court cases addressing civil rights and liberties. The course will conclude with discussion and analysis of current critical public policy issues such as social security, health care, immigration, and elections.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Honors Modern American History and Politics (CHS) <br> Full Year - Required/Full Time Grade 11 - Phases III, IV NCAA

No. 2111

Honors Wt.
Credit 1.0

This Honors course is the final phase of modern American History and Government program. The course is an in-depth study of the time period from 1945 to the present and explores the domestic and foreign policies of each administration and their impact on the citizenry of the United States and the impact on the world. This course emphasizes critical analytical skills, discussion skills, and requires advanced reading and writing abilities. This course also examines in detail the political system of the United States - its history, traditions, values, and institutional framework. Students will develop an understanding of the philosophical foundations upon which the American political system is based, and the constitutional frame in which our government operates. Students will utilize readings and case studies to analyze public opinion, political parties, voting patterns, and interest group behavior in our political process. The institutions of the federal government, Congress, the Presidency, and federal courts, will be explored in-depth, with particular emphasis on Supreme Court cases addressing civil rights and liberties. The course will conclude with discussion and analysis of current critical public policy issues such as social security, health care, immigration, and election reform. This course will also include a cumulative final exam and a substantive research paper.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Final grade of ' $A$ ' in required 10th grade Social Studies class or an ' $A$ ' or ' $B$ ' in Honors World Cultures or AP Human Geography.
2. Approval by $10^{\text {th }}$ grade Social Studies teacher.

# Social Studies 

AP United States History (CHS) Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12 - Phase IV NCAA

The Advanced Placement United States History course provides an in-depth study of the major social, economic, political, and technological forces at work in American history. The course is designed to mirror the content and difficulty that can be expected in a typical college survey course. Much reading, discussion, analytical thinking, and evaluation are required.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. 3.5 or higher academic average
2. ' $A$ ' grades in all 9th and 10th grade Social Studies courses, or an ' $A$ ' or ' $B$ ' in AP Human Geography, and
3. Approval by 10th and/or 11th grade Social Studies teacher(s).

## AP European History (CHS) <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12 - Phase IV NCAA

This course offers a comprehensive view of European History from the Renaissance (1350) to present day. This challenging, college-level course demands a high level of analytical thinking, class discussion of primary sources, and frequent writing assignments. Major areas of study include politics, economics and diplomacy, as well as special emphasis on the arts, philosophy, and culture.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. 3.5 or higher academic average.
2. Approval by 10th or 11th grade Social Studies teacher(s).

## AP Economics <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12 - Phase IV NCAA

No. 2013
AP Wt.
Credit 1.0

The Advanced Placement Economics course will encompass a college-level study of both Microeconomics and Macroeconomics. The Microeconomics portion will provide a thorough understanding of the principles of economics that apply to the functions of individual decision makers, both consumers and producers, within the larger economic system. It places primary emphasis on the nature and functions of product markets, and includes the study of factor markets and of the role of government in promoting greater efficiency and equity in the economy. The Macroeconomics portion of the course provides a thorough understanding of the principles of economics that apply to an economic system as a whole. It places particular emphasis on the study of national income and price determination, and also develops familiarity with economic performance measures, economic growth, and international economics.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. 3.5 or higher academic average.
2. Approval by 10th or 11th grade Social Studies teacher(s).
3. Enrollment in this Advanced Placement elective course is limited to 11th and 12th grade students only.

No. 2011
AP Wt.
Credit 1.0

## AP Psychology (CHS) <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 - Phase IV <br> NCAA

No. 2014<br>AP Wt. Credit 1.0

The Advanced Placement course in Psychology is a college-level introduction to the systematic and scientific study of the behavior and mental processes of human beings and other animals. Included is a consideration of the psychological facts, principles, and phenomena associated with each of the major subfields within psychology. Students also learn about the ethical standards and methodology psychologists use in their science and practice. This course will be similar in design, content, and difficulty to a college survey course in Psychology.

Criteria for Selection -

1. 3.5 or higher academic average.
2. Approval by 10th or 11th grade Social Studies teacher(s).
3. Enrollment in this Advanced Placement elective course is limited to 11th and 12th grade students only.

## AP United States

No. 2016

## Government and Comparative Politics

Full Year/Full Time
AP Wt.
Grades 11, 12 - Phase IV
NCAA
Credit 1.0

The AP American Government and Comparative Politics course will encompass a college-level study of both U.S. government and politics and comparative government and politics. The AP US Government and Politics portion of the course introduces students to key political ideas, institutions, policies, interactions, roles, and behaviors that characterize the political culture of the United States. The course examines politically significant concepts and themes, through which students learn to apply disciplinary reasoning, assess causes and consequences of political events, and interpret data to develop evidence-based arguments. The AP Comparative Government and Politics portion of the course introduces students to the rich diversity of political life outside the United States. The course uses a comparative approach to examine the political structures, policies, and political, economic, and social challenges among six selected countries: Great Britain, Mexico, Russia, Iran, China, and Nigeria. Additionally, students examine how different governments solve similar problems by comparing the effectiveness of approaches to many global issues.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. 3.5 or higher academic average.
2. Approval by 10th or 11th grade Social Studies teacher(s).
3. Enrollment in this Advanced Placement elective course is limited to 11th and 12th grade students only.

## Economics

No. 2511
Semester/Full Time
Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 - Phases II, III, IV
Credit 5 NCAA

Economics explores the principles and problems of the American economy and offers an overview of the consumer and producer as decision-makers. Students will study problems of employment, inflation, supply and demand, monetary and fiscal policy, rational analysis, international trade, and the market economy based upon private enterprise.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Social Studies

Honors American Foreign<br>Policy: 1945 - Present (CHS)<br>Semester/Full Time<br>Grades 11, 12 - Phases III, IV NCAA

Honors American Foreign Policy: 1945 - Present, is an Honors level course designed to provide the college-bound student with training in the critical analysis, problem-solving, and decision-making skills necessary for lifetime learning. In addition, the course presents extensive background and analysis of recent U.S. foreign policy to enable modern citizens to develop informed views about current international issues.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Grades of ' $A$ ' or ' $B$ ' in previous Social Studies courses.
2. Approval by Social Studies teacher.

## Honors History of Europe and Russia: 1945 - Present (CHS) <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12 - Phases III, IV NCAA

The major emphasis of this course is placed on key historical problems facing Europe and Russia in the period following World War II including: the reconstruction following World War II, the Cold War, political and economic rivalry between Russia and the Eastern Bloc versus Western Europe and the United States 1945-1953. It covers the peaceful coexistence and brinkmanship 1953-1969, détente and improving relations between Eastern and Western Europe 19691980, the final decline of communism ending with its collapse in Europe 1981-1992. There is an examination of Western European unity, the political and economic relationships among the European nations, and a comparative study of the democratic parliamentary systems in Western Europe. The Soviet System in Eastern Europe and the evolutionary development of the economic and political systems in Russia and Eastern Europe 1989-present are reviewed. There is an emphasis on the new age of a global economy and interdependence.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Grades of ' $A$ ' or ' $B$ ' in previous Social Studies courses.
2. Approval by Social Studies teacher.

No. 2611

Honors Wt. Credit 5

## Honors History of East Asia: 1945 - Present (CHS)

Semester/Full Time<br>Grades 11, 12 - Phases III, IV NCAA

This one-semester survey course covers the historical problems and developments of modern East Asia with an emphasis on the histories of Japan, North and South Korea, China, Taiwan, Vietnam, and Indonesia. The course will examine current political, democratic and communist experiences of the region and analyze the role of the U.S. in East Asia and the cultural impact of U.S./East Asian relations.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Grades of ' $A$ ' or ' $B$ ' in previous Social Studies courses.
2. Approval by Social Studies teacher.

## Honors Introduction to Philosophy: <br> Semester/Full Time

 No. 2713Honors Wt. Credit 5

Honors Introduction to Philosophy is an introduction to philosophical reflection and examination of some central questions of human existence. Throughout this course, students will consider: 1) epistemological questions concerning the possibility and nature of knowledge and truth.; 2) metaphysical questions concerning the nature of ultimate reality, the mind-body problem, consciousness, freedom and determinism, personal identity and the existence of God; and, the existence of God; and 3) ethical questions concerning morality and the good life. Honors Philosophy is largely discussion-based and will place an emphasis on the careful reading of primary and secondary sources, critical and systematic thinking, and the verbal and written expression of ideas.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Grades of ' $A$ ' or ' $B$ ' in previous Social Studies courses.
2. Approval by Social Studies teacher.

## Law and Justice

No. 2412
Semester/Full Time
Grades 11, 12 - Phases I, II, III, IV
NCAA

## NCAA

Credit . 5

Law and Justice provides practical information and problemsolving opportunities that develop in students the knowledge and skills necessary for survival in our legal society. A variety of films, roleplays, mock trials, and small group exercises are utilized. The course includes a visit to criminal court and a juvenile detention center.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Social Studies

## Multicultural Experience (CHS) <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 - Phases II, III, IV NCAA

This course is designed to promote a holistic understanding of the richness that multicultural differences offer including an exploration of different cultural perspectives and customs. A historical to present day view of biases, prejudices, and stereotypes will be analyzed. Students will experience local multicultural activities and access local community resources. The focus on the pluralistic nature of the U.S., in conjunction with its free political system will enable students to understand that the United States has special significance to the rest of the world. The richness of the course content will develop a sense of global connectedness, unity, and sameness of all people.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Sociology (CHS)

No. 2911

## Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 - Phases II, III, IV NCAA

Sociology is the study of culture, society, and groups within a society. Students will learn about the causes and effects of contemporary social problems confronting society. Through discussions of basic sociological concepts, students will see how human beings become social creatures and how they establish patterns of behavior that make society work.

Criteria for Selection - None.
No. 2610

Credit 5

Credit. 5
Credit .5

## Psychology

Semester/Full Time
Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 - Phases II, III, IV NCAA

Psychology examines the complex nature of the human mind and behavior. Major areas of concentration include: psychological models, states of consciousness, learning, personality, and the causes/treatment of abnormal behavior. A variety of assignments and activities are used to enhance the students' comprehension of important concepts and theories.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Technology and Engineering Education

Grade 9, 10 - Electives
Game Development ${ }^{1}$ (CHS) ..... \# 9505
Exploring CADD ${ }^{1}$ (Computer-Aided Drawing \& Design) ..... \# 9806
Manufacturing 1 ..... \# 9503
Manufacturing 2 ..... \# 9604
Electricity and Electronics ${ }^{1}$ (CHS). ..... \# 9805
Exploring Emerging Technologies ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 9704
Exploring Creation \& Innovation ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 9601
Exploring Robotic Engineering ${ }^{1}$ (CHS) ..... \# 9506
Cisco Academy - IT Essentials ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 9508
Television Production ..... \# 1910
Honors Introduction to Engineering Design¹ PLTW (CHS) ..... \# 9703
Honors Principles of Engineering ${ }^{1}$ PLTW (CHS) ..... \# 9702
Grades 11, 12 - Electives
Robotic Engineering ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 9507
Advanced Robotic Engineering ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 9502
Game Development ${ }^{1}$ (CHS) ..... \# 9505
Advanced Game Development ${ }^{1}$ (CHS) ..... \# 9605
Materials - Wood, Metal, and Plastic ..... \# 9504
Materials - Wood, Metal, and Plastic ..... \# 9404
Exploring CADD ${ }^{1}$ (Computer-Aided Drawing \& Design) ..... \# 9806
Construction Systems ..... \# 9608
Mechanical CADD¹ (Computer-Aided Drawing \& Design) ..... \# 9411
Architectural CADD¹ (Computer-Aided Drawing \& Design) ..... \# 9412
Emerging Technologies ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 9408
Creation \& Innovation ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 9602
Stage Technology and Production ..... \# 9908
Advanced Stage Technology and Production ..... \# 9909
Honors Introduction to Engineering Design PLTW (CHS) ..... \# 9703
Honors Digital Electronics ${ }^{1}$ PLTW (CHS) ..... \# 9701
Honors Principles of Engineering ${ }^{1}$ PLTW (CHS). ..... \# 9702
Honors Computer Integrated Manufacturing ${ }^{1}$ PLTW (CHS) ..... \# 9705
${ }^{1}$ These courses may be used towards satisfying the one credit S.T.E.M.* (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math) requirement (details on pages 3 and 4).
(CHS) Indicates College in High School Course

## Technology and Engineering Education

## Game Development <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 9, 10,11, 12

Game Development is a game design course... and much more. Technical skills such as programming, graphic design, animation, testing and debugging will be taught in this course. Skills taught will be transferable to other S.T.E.M. * career paths. Game Development will begin with drag-n-drop programming and advance to more complex projects that involve writing code. The engineering problem solving cycle plays a large role with integrating physics and math principles into game functionality. After you have learned how to develop and program a game, you will investigate how to market an original game idea.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Advanced Game Development <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

No. 9605

Credit 5
Advanced Game Development will expand upon the principles of two-dimensional game design learned in Game Development and introduce students to the principles of three-dimensional modeling and animation for game development. Topics will include modeling, animating, lighting, camera angles, and texturing. Through the use of a game engine, students will implement controls, physics, collision detection, sound, animation, and memory management. Students will use C\# programming language, the Unity 3d editor, and many of the concepts that are used in successful game design. They will also become familiar with elements of game play and project management concepts, as related to video games. Students will utilize STEM skills as they apply the design process to the creation of their own games.

## Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of Game Development.

## Exploring CADD

No. 9806
(Computer-Aided Drawing \& Design) Semester/Full Time Grades 9, 10, 11, 12

Credit 5
This course is an introduction to drafting and design for students interested in learning how engineering is done using CADD to communicate technical information. Autodesk software will be utilized on the PC platform. Programs used will include AutoCAD, Inventory, and REVIT. Students will learn techniques of drawing, dimensioning modeling, and symbol use. Areas of engineering addressed will include mechanical, architectural, and structural. Both 2-D and 3-D modeling will be taught, including rendering (color and shadowing of drawings). Students will I earn about the materials used in manufacturing, the machines and methods of manufacturing, and related careers.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Manufacturing 1

No. 9503
Semester/Full Time
Grades 9, 10
Credit 5
Newer technologies related to manufacturing will be incorporated into the development and construction of woodworking products. The use of CADD (Computer Aided Drawing and Design) software, a CNC (Computer Numerical Controlled) Router and a Laser Engraver will be used to add individual design to assigned activities.

The focus of this hands-on course will be to gain a fundamental
understanding of wood, woodworking machines, and hand tools. The safe operation of machinery, hand-held power and hand tools will also be discussed. Students will be introduced to the materials, drawings and tools used in the manufacturing of individual products. Students will become familiar with jigs and fixtures as a way to create quality products.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Manufacturing 2 <br> No. 9604 <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 9, 10 <br> Credit 5

Advanced use of CADD (Computer Aided Drawing and Design) software, a CNC (Computer Numerical Controlled) Router and a Laser Engraver and 3D printer will be used to aide in the design and development of individual products. This course continues the study of wood, woodworking machines, and hand tools, but at an advanced level. Students become more independent in the development, design and engineering of class products.

Criteria for Selection - Manufacturing 1.

## Electricity \& Electronics <br> No. 9805 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10 <br> Credit .5

This course is an introduction to electricity/electronics designed for students interested in learning how electricity can be safe and exciting. Students learn about electronic components and how they are used to design and assemble light and sound controlled circuits. Students will then construct a continuity tester, color organ, and alien attack game which will enhance students understanding of electronic design. Soldering wires, solid state components, using digital meters, and operating power supplies for testing circuits are just a few of the hands-on activities in this course. How electricity is used in the home will be explored through residential wiring, electrical planning, and concepts of the digital home. S.T.E.M.* (science, technology, engineering \& math) concepts will be addressed throughout the course.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Exploring Emerging

No. 9704 Technologies

## Semester/Full Time

 Grades 9, 10Credit 5
In this course, students will develop solutions to given situations using problem-solving models. Activities will utilize STEM related concepts combined with the operation of automated machines in order to create prototypes and solutions. Students will research, design, prototype, manufacture, and test products that they have created themselves. Students will discover how to apply engineering design, scientific principles, and engineering analysis to solve real world problems. Problems will be based on the PA State Standards for Technology and Engineering Education. Individual and group work will be emphasized through the problem-solving process. The class will prepare students for the challenges of today and the future's dynamic world by promoting technological literacy, leadership, and problemsolving skills.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Technology and Engineering Education

Cisco Academy - IT Essentials<br>Full Year/Full Time<br>Grades 9, 10

No. 9508
Credit 1.0
Student will be exposed to the computer hardware and software skills needed to help meet the growing demand for entry-level information and communication technology (ICT) professionals. This course covers the fundamentals of PC technology, networking, and security, and also provides an introduction to advanced concepts. Concepts covered include; internal components of a computer, assembly of a computer system, installation of an operating system, and troubleshooting using system tools and diagnostic software. Handson labs involve the use of desktop computers, lap tops, hand held devices and peripheral items. The course helps students prepare for the CompTIA A+ certification.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Exploring Robotic Engineering <br> No. 9506 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10 <br> Credit .5

Students will acquire a basic understanding of types of robots, how they operate, and their application in manufacturing and entertainment. This hands-on project based course introduces the student to generations of robots through a unique curriculum collaboration with Carnegie Mellon University. Classroom and lab activities will include assembling and operating pneumatic (air) components and programming electric jointed arm robots and building robots using LEGO NXT Mindstorm® and Vex Robotics® systems. Models of robots and assembly lines will be designed using a LEGO Digital Designer® program. Furthermore, students will design and build various robots to complete many challenges including walled maze, obstacle course, sumo battle and mech battle. Students will design and produce a marble maze utilizing a CNC router and etching a design using a laser engraver. Students are also encouraged to design custom components for their robots utilizing the CNC router and laser engraver. S.T.E.M.* concepts will be addressed throughout the course.

Criteria for Selection - Electricity \& Electronics 1 is recommended, but not required.

## Robotic Engineering <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12

No. 9507

## Credit .5

This Robotics course will provide students the opportunity to continue the study of robots and automated control systems gained through work in the level one course. Classroom and lab activities will include, using computers and programmable logic controllers to control pneumatic mechanical systems used in manufacturing, product testing, and amusement, building mobile robots using Vex Robotics® systems with vision and radio control will also be experienced in this course. Students will design custom robots to prepare for competitions.

Criteria for Selection - Exploring Robotic Engineering required.

## Exploring Creation \& Innovation <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 9, 10

Creation and Innovation is an emerging course where students apply critical thinking and creativity through the use of the design pro-
cess. Using the latest technology tools and software including: Laser Engravers, CNC routers, vinyl and die-cutting machines, embroider machines and programmable devices, students will analyze current innovations and trends and create improvements upon them. STEM concepts will be address throughout as students are exposed to and become active members of the "Maker" movement.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Creation \& Innovation

## No. 9602

Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

Creation and Innovation is a course where students apply critical thinking and creativity through the use of the design process. Using automated technology tools and software including: Laser Engravers, CNC routers, vinyl and die-cutting machines, embroidery machines and programmable devices, students will analyze current innovations and trends to create prototypes and solutions they have designed. STEM concepts will be address throughout as students are exposed to and become active members of the "Maker" movement.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Television Production <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10

No. 1910

Credit 5
Students will have the opportunity to explore TV Production in this course. They will learn the basic aspects of production including script writing, story board preparation, audio production, directing, editing, camera techniques, and special effects. The class is open to any student interested in communications, public relations, acting, or technical production.

## Advanced Robotic Engineering

No. 9502
Semester/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Credits . 5
Students will capstone a S.T.E.M.* journey with robotics at this level. Continued exposure to robotics and coding through use of the VEX Cortex system and RobotC software. Students will develop student driven, job specific (i.e., programmer, fabricators, and marketing) robotic projects based off real problems presented by industry using custom mechatronics components and Andrino boards. Concepts such as material processes, machining, welding, plasma cutting, CNC, and Rapid Prototyping will be involved in designing and building custom robots.
Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of a previous Robotics course.

## Materials - Wood, Metal, <br> No. 9404 <br> and Plastic <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 <br> Credit 1.0

This full-year course provides an opportunity to improve and advance knowledge and skills in using a variety of materials and processes. Although wood is the primary material for the course, plastic and metal are explored and can be utilized in the student engineered projects. Students will design, produce, and test products that will improve their skills, understanding, and knowledge of material processes and systems related to solving problems applying Math and Science principles. More advanced techniques in the use

## Technology and Engineering Education

of machines, tools, manufacturing processes, and finishing procedures related to various materials will be included. Careers to which this study could lead include all types of manufacturing, engineering, construction, materials design, cabinetmaking, and carpentry.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Materials - Wood, Metal, and Plastic No. 9504 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 Credit 5

This course is the semester version of course \#9404.
Criteria for Selection - None.

## Construction Systems <br> No. 9608 <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12 <br> Credit 5

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the characteristics of constructed structures. Architectural plans, site layout/ preparation, building codes, permits, specifications, and materials estimating are included. Instruction will be given in masonry, mechanical aspects (electrical, plumbing, heating), roofing, and interior/exterior finishing. Building (framing) a scale model of part of a house is part of the hands-on experience provided by taking this course. Along with residential construction, the student will develop, produce, use, and assess structures while studying architectural design, structural engineering, and community planning concepts. This course will provide a good background for students interested in pursuing careers in architecture, construction, and building trades. It will also allow the students to become a more knowledgeable homeowner.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Emerging Technologies <br> No. 9408 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 <br> Credit 1.0

This course will allow students to design and build solutions to technological problems. Students will develop problem-solving skills while designing and physically creating solutions to problems based on the PA State Standards. Many of the problems will replicate ones that engineers are faced with. This course is designed to be the hands-on application of many academic disciplines such as math, science, physics, history, and language arts.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Mechanical CADD

No. 9411

## (Computer-Aided Drawing \& Design)

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Credit 1.0
The course involves the development of advanced drafting techniques. Areas of study include surface development, auxiliary views, modeling, working drawings, assembly drawings, architectural design, and architectural structures. Advanced 3D model techniques will be used, and animations will be generated from the CADD files. 3D printing and laser engraving problems will be enhanced within the course. Portfolio development will be a focus. Autodesk products will be used on the PC including AUTOCAD, Inventor, REVIT.

Criteria for Selection - Exploring CADD.

## Architectural CADD

## (Computer-Aided Drawing \& Design)

Full Year/Full Time Grade 12

Credit 1.0
The focus of this course will be the design and development of residential and commercial structures. Units of study introduce students to standard practice in the design of single family homes and provides an opportunity for students to develop a small single family home design that incorporates sustainable design practices as well as universal design features. Students will also design commercial buildings following the area design codes.

Criteria for Selection - Exploring CADD.

## Stage Technology and Production

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
No. 9908

This course will cover the principles and techniques of stagecraft, including stage terminology, theatre architecture, scenic construction, set painting, tool and machine use, set materials, and production organization. Implementation of lighting design including reading a light plot, hanging a show, utilizing lighting instruments, programming computer light boards, programming computer sound boards, and utilizing color theory. Ultimately, all efforts will be centered toward the creation of a functional space, mood, and style for each school production.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Adv Stage Technology \& Production

No. 9909

## Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12

Credit 1.0
This course will cover advanced principles, techniques and technologies of stagecraft. Students will be responsible for Lighting Design, Sound Design, Set construction, and Stage Management for three school productions. A deep understanding of sound design, sound board operation, lighting design, and light board operation will be applied to each of the productions. Students will be working directly with show directors in a collaborative environment to bring the director's vision to life.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of Stage Tech \& Production.

## Honors Introduction to Engineering No. 9703 Design PLTW

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 9,10,11,12
Credit 1.0
In Introduction to Engineering Design students are introduced to the engineering profession and methods to use to approach solutions of engineering problems. The course will utilize activity-project-problem-based teaching. Students will progress from completing structured activities to solving open-ended projects and problems that require them to develop planning, documentation, communication, and other professional skills. Both individual and collaborative team activities, projects, and problems, will be used to solve problems and use engineering design and development protocols such as project management and peer review. Students will develop skill in technical representation and documentation of design solutions according

## Technology and Engineering Education

to accepted technical standards, and will use current 3D modeling software to represent and communicate solutions. The development of computational methods that are commonly used in engineering problem solving, including statistical analysis and mathematical modeling, are emphasized. This is an honors level course.

## Recommendation: Have taken or are currently enrolled in Algebra I

## Honors Digital Electronics PLTW

## Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12

Credit 1.0
Digital Electronics is the study of electronic circuits that are used to process and control digital signals. Digital electronics allows for greater signal speed and storage capabilities and has revolutionized the world of electronics. The major focus of the DE course is to expose student to the design process of combinational and sequential logic design, teamwork, communication methods, engineering standards, and technical documentation. Utilizing the activity-project=problem based (APB) teaching and learning pedagogy, students will analyze, design, and build digital electronic circuits. While implementing these designs, students will continually hone their professional skills, creative abilities, and understanding of the circuit design process.

Criteria for Selection - Have taken Introduction to Engineering Design \#9703.

## Honors Principles of Engineering PLTW

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 10,11,12
No. 9702

Credit 1.0
Principles of Engineering exposes students to some of the major concepts that they will encounter in a postsecondary engineering course. Through problems that engage and challenge, students explore a broad range of engineering topics, including mechanisms, the strength of materials and structures, automation, and kinematics. This course applies and concurrently develops secondary level knowledge and skills in mathematics, science, and technology. Students have the opportunity to develop skills and understanding of course concepts through activity, project, and problem-based (APB) learning. By solving rigorous and relevant design problems using engineering and science concepts within a collaborative learning environment, APB learning challenges students to continually home their interpersonal skills, creative abilities, and problem solving skills. Students will also learn how to document their work and communicate their solutions to their peers and members of the professional community. It also allows students to develop strategies to enable and direct their own learning.

Criteria for Selection - Have taken Introduction to Engineering Design \#9703.

## Honors Computer Integrated Manufacturing PLTW

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
No. 9705

Computer Integrated Manufacturing deepens the skills and knowledge of an engineering student within the context of efficiently creating the products all around us. Students build upon their Computer Aided Design \& Drawing (CADD) experience through the use of Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM) software. CAM transforms a digital design into a program that a Computer Numerical Controlled (CNC) machine used to transform a block of raw material into a product designed by a student. Students learn and apply concepts related to integrated robotic systems such as Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV) and robotic arms into manufacturing systems.

Criteria for Selection - Have taken Introduction to Engineering Design \#9703.

## Visual Arts

Grades 9, 10 - Electives
Drawing and Painting 1 ..... \# 6403
Drawing and Painting 2. ..... \# 6503
Arts and Crafts ..... \# 6703
Introduction to Pottery and Sculpture ..... \# 6404
Digital Imaging and Media Arts ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6202
Drawing and Painting 3 . ..... \# 6603
AP Art History (CHS) ..... \# 6013
Grades 11, 12 - Electives
Senior High Drawing and Design Concepts ..... \# 6504
Senior High Painting and Color Concepts ..... \# 6604
Pottery 1 ..... \# 6704
Pottery 2 ..... \# 6705
Sculpture ..... \# 6804
Photography $1^{11}(\mathrm{CHS})$ ..... \# 6505
Photography $2^{1}$ ..... \# 6605
Jewelry and Metalsmithing ..... \# 6912
Computer Multi-Media Arts ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6201
Honors Art (CHS) ..... \# 6010
AP Studio Art (CHS) ..... \# 6011
Advanced Computer Multi-Media Arts ${ }^{1}$ ..... \# 6211
${ }^{1}$ These courses may be used towards satisfying the one credit S.T.E.M.* (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math) requirement (details on pages 3 and 4).
(CHS) Indicates College in High School Course

## Visual Arts

## Drawing and Painting 1 <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 9, 10

No. 6403

Credit 5

Drawing and Painting 1 is a basic course that introduces a wide variety of media and techniques. Included in the course are topics in design and composition in areas such as painting, drawing, cartooning, and work in the sketchbook. Students will be encouraged to work creatively and to become competent in the use of different materials and basic processes. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Drawing and Painting 2

No. 6503
Semester/Full Time
Grades 9, 10

## Credit 5

Drawing and Painting 2 is a more advanced study of drawing and painting. There are no prerequisites; however, Drawing and Painting 1 is recommended. Students work in an expanded range of two-dimensional media. There will be concentration in areas of more advanced drawing, watercolor and acrylic painting, graphic design, digital media, and printmaking, as well as work in the artist's own personal sketchbook. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Drawing and Painting 3 <br> No. 6603 <br> Year/Full Time <br> Grade 10 <br> Credit 1.0

Drawing and Painting 3 is a full-year course designed for those who wish to concentrate in specialized areas of interests. A high degree of personal involvement and responsibility for developing ideas and finished work will be stressed. Projects will include an emphasis on advanced drawing and painting, watercolor, acrylics, graphic design, digital media, printmaking, and work in the sketchbook. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Successful completion of one or more Visual Arts courses in 9th grade
2. $O R$, approval from a high school art teacher.

## Arts and Crafts <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10

No. 6703

Credit 5
This course is designed for students who like to work in many different artistic areas to discover interests and abilities for further study. Students learn the primary skills of many visual art processes as well as design and creative strategies. Most of the work produced in this class is intended for use as functional objects as well as works of art, and a variety of artistic media are used to develop artistic concepts. Some of the activities in the course include: etching on mirrors, hand-wrought metal work and jewelry, wheel-thrown pottery, stencil painting on shirts, sculpture, decoupage, sand-casting, and fresco painting. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Introduction to Pottery and Sculpture

Semester/Full Time Grades 9, 10

Credit .5
This course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to explore methods of artistic expression through studies in pottery and three-dimensional art making. Study will include a nine-week concentration in pottery work with experiences on the pottery wheel, hand-built ceramic work, and glazing. The other half of the semester is devoted to the creation of sculptures while exploring a variety of media including clay, plaster, metal, wood, glass, and plastic. Within each unit of study, various artists and artistic styles will be covered as well as different sculptural techniques and surface renderings. Some of these techniques will include: under and over glazing, sgraffito, marbleizing clay, polychrome, mishima, and traditional patina finishes. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Digital Imaging and Media Arts <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10

No. 6202

Credit 5
Digital Imaging and Media Arts introduces students to authentic experiences in creating original artwork using computers and digital media. Topics will include the design and production of digital imagery, graphics and photography, animation, video, multimedia, and game design. Students will use creative software, such as Adobe Photoshop, Premiere, Fuse, Muse, and other Creative Cloud applications to explore techniques, genres, and styles relating to graphic and web design, commercial advertising, and the fine arts. This course enables the student to meet all State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## AP Art History (CHS) <br> Year/Full Time <br> Grade 10 <br> AP Wt.

No. 6013

Advanced Placement (AP) Art History is a rigorous, full year/ full time course designed to engage students at the same level as an introductory college art history survey and is intended to prepare students for the AP Art History exam.

This course offers a unique perspective into our world's rich and diverse cultural heritage through study of the history and development of 250 works of art and architecture from antiquity to present. While visual analysis is a fundamental tool of the art historian, art history emphasizes understanding how and why works of art function in their historical context. Throughout the year, students will examine issues such as politics, religion, patronage, gender, function and ethnicity as they relate to the creative works of various cultures and time periods. Global and thematic connections will be made through the cross-cultural comparison of art. Additionally, students will engage with the history of art through a combination of lecture, discussion, research, gallery and museum visits, assigned projects, and hands-on studio experiences.

Students enrolled in this course are not required to take the AP exam, but it is recommended and encouraged. Transfer of passing scores on the AP Art History exam as college credit depends upon the institutions that students plan to attend. Students are advised to con-

## Visual Arts

tact the specific colleges or universities in which they are interested in for their policies on accepting AP credit.

This course enables the student to meet all State Academic Standards for Arts and Humanities. In addition, this is a college-level course designed to meet or exceed the standards set by The College Board.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Final grade of ' $A$ ' or higher in 9th grade Social Studies classes, or an ' $A$ ' or ' $B$ ' in a 9th grade Honors-level Social Studies course
2. 3.5 or higher academic average
3. OR, approval from a high school art teacher.

## Senior High Drawing and <br> Design Concepts

No. 6504

Semester/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Credit 5
All levels of artistic ability and experience are welcome in this semester course. In Senior High Drawing and Design Concepts, students will learn to utilize a wide range of media and techniques, including charcoal, pencil, pastel, and digital media. Students will learn techniques for drawing from observation that help them see with an artist's eye, a key to drawing success. Students will cultivate their imagination and ability to express your ideas visually with a variety of creative strategies. Learning to use color, light, and other visual elements will be explored. Types of artmaking that will be explored include: portraiture, still life, perspective, and conceptually derived artwork. Individual and group discussions of your artwork will help to take work to the next level. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Senior High Painting and Color Concepts

No. 6604

Semester /Full Time Grades 11, 12

Credit 5
All levels of artistic ability and experience are welcome in this semester course. In Senior High Painting and Color Concepts, students will learn to utilize a wide range of media and techniques, including watercolor, acrylic, oils, and mixed media. Students will learn techniques for painting from direct observation as well as from your imagination and develop your ability to express your ideas visually with a variety of creative strategies. Learning to use color, light, and other visual elements will enable students to compose well-designed paintings and artworks while exploring the effects of color. Types of artmaking that will be explored include: portraiture, still life, perspective, and conceptual inspiration. Individual and group discussions of your artwork will help to take work to the next level. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Pottery 1 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12

No. 6704

Credit 5
Pottery 1 is an entry-level course, designed to offer students instruction in the aesthetics, techniques, and history of pottery. The class is primarily performance-based, and students are expected to
actively participate in class every day. Practice is essential to acquiring the skill necessary to form pottery. Students will learn various forming methods such as coil, slab, and the potter's wheel. Emphasis will be placed on craftsmanship, proper technique, glazing, and decorating. Pottery is a labor-intensive class; however, there is very little bookwork. Information is presented in lecture and hands-on demonstrations during class. No previous experience is necessary. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

## Criteria for Selection - None.

## Pottery 2 <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

No. 6705

Credit 5
Pottery 2 is a class designed for students who are interested in a more in-depth clay experience. Pottery 1 taken at NASH is required prior to taking Pottery 2 . Emphasis will be placed on refining basic skills to produce work that is more complex and mature. A variety of glazing/decorating techniques will be explored. In addition, the study of ceramic history will be included focusing on contemporary masters. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

Criteria for Selection - Pottery 1 taken at NASH, or approval of teacher.

## Sculpture

No. 6804
Semester/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Credit 5
This class will provide students with the opportunity to creatively express their thoughts and ideas in a three-dimensional form. Students will explore the processes of mold-making, casting, head modeling, reductive carving, and assemblage while utilizing a variety of materials including clay, plaster, wood, and found objects. Emphasis will be placed on handling the materials, craftsmanship, and creative solutions to assigned projects. No previous experience is necessary. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Jewelry and Metalsmithing <br> Semester/Full Time Grades 11, 12

No. 6912

## Credit 5

Students will be taught both basic and advanced techniques of jewelry making, including processes of fabrication, photo etching, "lost wax" casting, stone setting, enameling, and glass casting. As students create projects such as rings, earrings, neckpieces, and ornaments, the emphasis will be on design and how to design successfully. Materials used will include: copper, nu-gold, nickel silver, contemporary plastic, and glass. Students have the option to purchase precious metals and gemstones to incorporate into their work. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Visual Arts

## Рhotography 1 (CHS)

Semester/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
No. 6505
Credit 5
No previous experience is necessary to enjoy this course. Students will learn how to take great photographs, develop their own film, and make prints from their negatives. All film, chemicals, and darkroom equipment are provided. Digital photography and picture editing will also be explored. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

Criteria for Selection - Students must provide a 35 mm camera (a limited number can be loaned to the students by the Department) and their own enlarging paper.

## Рhotography 2

No. 6605

## Semester/Full Time

Grades 11, 12

## Credit .5

Photography 2 will provide students with an opportunity to further develop and build upon the skills learned in Photography 1. Students will explore advanced film and digital shooting techniques including multiple exposure, long exposure, painting with light, time lapse, studio lighting, and high dynamic range (HDR) imaging. Advanced darkroom techniques including combination printing and alternative chemistry will also be explored. Students will also expand upon their knowledge of digital image editing with more advanced techniques. All film, chemicals, and darkroom equipment are provided. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

In Photography 2 students can choose to register for the Scholar Program (http://www.laroche.edu/scholar/) in partnership with La Roche College. As a Scholar Program participant, students can earn college credit in this course, but it is not required. Student transcripts are received directly from La Roche College. The Photography 2 course is approved as an equivalent to La Roche College's course titled Digital Photography. A fee is required to enroll in the Scholar Program.

Criteria for Selection - Students must provide a 35mm camera (a limited number of which the Department can loan students) and their own enlarging paper. Students must have completed Photography 1 with a ' $B$ ' average or higher.

## Honors Art (CHS) <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12

## No. 6010 <br> Honors Wt. Credit 1.0

Honors Art is a studio course in which the student has more opportunity to develop a higher level of personal expression, visual aesthetic judgment, and technical skill in visual art. Creative thought and individual artistic expression are developed through the use of sketchbooks, journals, gallery visits, and a variety of creative thinking strategies. Students begin to explore aesthetic preferences in the growth of an artistic style. Studio activities center on development of technical skills in a wide variety of traditional drawing and painting media as well as new media. Students study and critically respond to significant historical works of art, artists, and art periods in the process of refining their own artistic vision. Students begin to learn to prepare and present their work for group critiques, portfolios, and exhibitions.

Honors Art provides students with the basics, insight, and some actual work that directly connect to the AP Studio Art course. In Honors Art students can choose to register for the Scholar Program (http://www.laroche.edu/scholar/) in partnership with La Roche College. As a Scholar Program participant, students can earn college credit in this course, but it is not required. Student transcripts are received directly from La Roche College. The Honors Art course is approved as an equivalent to La Roche College's course titled, Drawing I. A fee is required to enroll in the Scholar Program.

The skills, knowledge, and insight gained in this course will help prepare students for any career and life pursuit. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. To be accepted, you must have a ' $B$ ' average or higher in Drawing and Painting 1, 2 or 3.
2. $O R$, a teacher approval from a previous high school art teacher.
3. $O R$, at least three sections of a semester art course in previous years and had a grade average of the three sections at a ' $B$ ' or better.

## AP Studio Art (CHS) <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 12

No. 6011
AP Wt. Credit 1.0

Advanced Placement (AP) Studio Art is designed to meet the demands of the AP Studio Art Syllabus published by The College Board. Some work developed during the previous year may also bridge into the AP portfolio. Near the end of the course, students will be prepared with a completed portfolio of work that meets the criteria of AP Studio Art for the Drawing Portfolio (https://apstudent.collegeboard.org/ apcourse/ap-studio-art-drawing) and/or 2D Design Portfolio (https:// apstudent.collegeboard.org/apcourse/ap-studio-art-2-d-design.) Students will work with a variety of media, as well as personally selected media while preparing to complete a sequential portfolio of artwork. Typically, the work developed of AP Studio Art portfolios will also double as college-entry portfolio application requirements. Students express their ideas and understanding of their artwork in a written commentary that accompanies their body of work. Scheduled critique sessions provide guidance and an opportunity to clarify and express ideas. Art journals or sketchbooks will be used on a regular basis for the development of a personal artistic vision. Students will be challenged to use independent thinking skills in the development of concepts in which they have a compelling interest.

Students enrolled in this course are not required to take the AP exam, but it is recommended and encouraged. Transfer of passing scores on the AP Studio Art exam as college credit depends upon the institutions that students plan to attend. Students are advised to contact the specific colleges or universities in which they are interested in for their policies on accepting AP credit.

In AP Studio Art, students also have the option to register for the Scholar Program (http://www.laroche.edu/scholar/) in partnership with La Roche College. As a Scholar Program participant, students can earn three college credits, but it is not required. The AP Studio Art course is approved as an equivalent to La Roche College's course titled, Drawing 1. A fee is required to enroll in the Scholar Program. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. To be accepted, you must have a ' $B$ ' in a previous full year art course of Honors Art, or Drawing and Painting 3, or a minimum of four sections of a

## Visual Arts

## semester art course in previous years.

2. OR, approval from a High School Art teacher and submission to the AP Teacher of 4-6 recent works and a Journal/Sketchbook.
3. Teacher approval from the previous semester or year course.

## Computer Multi-Media Arts <br> No. 6201 <br> Semester/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 <br> Credit 5

In this course, the students design and create original digital media that include animation, video, photography, graphics, sound, and music. Students shoot, edit, montage, and apply special digital darkroom effects in Adobe Photoshop. Students shoot, edit, composite, and create special effects in video using Adobe Premiere software. Students learn sound recording, editing and design, and compose MIDI music using Garage Band. Students create animation and dynamic web content using Adobe Flash software. In the independent final project, students are encouraged to work to their interests and strengths, emphasizing a particular subject or artistic discipline. Projects have included digital art or music portfolios, media rich web site development, online exhibits, learning games, multimedia stage performances, videos, and interactive presentations on a variety of topics. The course emphasizes creative conception and planning, solving design challenges, personal artistic expression, and communication through new media technology. The course provides a foundation for those planning for careers in the growing field of Web and Multimedia Design as well as for the casual user. Visual Arts and Music faculty teach this course. This course enables the student to meet all the State Academic Standards for Visual Arts and Music.

Criteria for Selection - None.

## Advanced Computer Multi-Media Arts No. 6211

Semester/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Credit 5
Advanced Multi-Media Arts allows students to continue to design and create original media rich presentations, videos, animations, websites, and interactive games. This course builds upon photomontage, sound design, digital video, and animation concepts from the MultiMedia Arts course. Students will explore advanced layout techniques, video mapping, and post-production video effects. Students will have the opportunity to create architectural projections, interactive portfolios, and mixed media installations.

The course emphasizes conception and planning, solving design challenges, personal artistic expression and communication through new media technology. The course provides a foundation for careers in the growing field of web, layout, and multimedia design.

Criteria for Selection - Successful completion of Computer Multi-Media Arts (6201).

## World Languages

Grade 9, 10 - Electives
French I. ..... \# 5401
German I. ..... \# 5501
Latin I ..... \# 5601
Spanish I. ..... \# 5701
Academic French II ..... \# 5402
Academic German II ..... \# 5502
Academic Latin II ..... \# 5602
Academic Spanish II ..... \# 5702
Honors French II ..... \# 5403
Honors German II ..... \# 5503
Honors Latin II. ..... \# 5603
Honors Spanish II ..... \# 5703
Academic French III ..... \# 5405
Academic German III ..... \# 5505
Academic Latin III ..... \# 5605
Academic Spanish III ..... \# 5705
Honors French III ..... \# 5406
Honors German III ..... \# 5506
Honors Latin III ..... \# 5606
Honors Spanish III ..... \# 5706
French III ..... \# 5407
German III ..... \# 5507
Spanish III ..... \# 5707
Grade 11, 12 - Electives
Academic French IV ..... \# 5408
Academic German IV ..... \# 5508
Academic Latin IV ..... \# 5608
Academic Spanish IV ..... \# 5708
Honors French IV (CHS). ..... \# 5409
Honors German IV (CHS) ..... \# 5509
Honors Latin IV (CHS) ..... \# 5609
Honors Spanish IV (CHS) ..... \# 5709
Honors French V (CHS) ..... \# 5410
Honors German V (CHS) ..... \# 5510
Honors Latin V (CHS) ..... \# 5610
Honors Spanish V (CHS) ..... \# 5710
AP French (CHS) ..... \# 5411
AP German (CHS) ..... \# 5511
AP Latin (CHS) ..... \# 5611
AP Spanish (CHS) ..... \# 5711
(CHS) Indicates College in High School Course

## Course Descriptions

## World Language Philosophy Statement

We, at North Allegheny, believe that a World Language Program should foster and support the students' recognition of the world as a global society comprised of diverse languages and cultures. North Allegheny also responds to the very practical need of its students to be prepared for higher learning at the college/university level and beyond. Therefore, a successful World Language Program will enable students to develop self-awareness and insight into cultural differences while acquiring the necessary skills to communicate in a language other than their own.

The following are important components of an effective and successful program:
Communication:
Culture:

Connections: acquiring and reinforcing knowledge of other disciplines through study of the target language
Comparisons: relating the study of the target language to the student's own language and culture
Communities: cultivating responsible and productive citizens of the world
Critical Thinking: developing the ability to analyze, synthesize, and evaluate information

## World Language Scope and Sequence TIERS

| 2018-2019 <br> Grade | Essentials | Academic | Honors | 2019-2020 <br> Grade | Essentials | Academic | Honors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 |  | Acad. Level 1 <br> Acad. Level 1B | Hn. Level 1B | 9 |  | Acad. Level II | Hn. Level II |
| 10 | Ess. Level 2 | Acad. Level 2 | Hn. Level 2 | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | Ess. Level III | Acad. Level III. | Hn. Level III |
| 11 | Level 2 | Acad. Level 3 | Hn. Level 3 | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | Acad. Level III | Acad. Level IV | Hn. Level IV |
| 12 | Level 3 | Hn. Senior | AP | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | Acad. Level IV | Hn. Level V | AP |

## Please note:

The Essentials courses are offered only in Level III.
The Honors Level V is offered as the culminating course for the Academic Level IV student. Students will schedule for the Honors Level V. The Honors Level IV and Level V courses are conducted in the target language.

## World Languages

## Classics: Latin

## Latin I <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12

No. 5601

## Credit 1.0

In this course, students will comprehend the Latin language on a novice level through practice in reading, writing, and speaking. They will relate Latin to English vocabulary and compare the structure of both languages. In addition, students will develop an understanding of the history and culture of the Romans, especially during the First Century A.D. in Pompeii.

Criteria for Selection -

1. No prerequisites.
2. This course is offered at the Intermediate High School. Transportation is provided.

## Academic Latin II <br> No. 5602 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 <br> Credit 1.0 <br> NCAA

Students read more complex Latin passages and further develop their Latin and English vocabulary and grammar skills. More time will be spent in this course on review and practice of these basic skills. The readings focus on Roman culture in Britain and Egypt in the First Century A.D.

Criteria for Selection -

1. $75 \%$ or higher in Latin I (5601.)
2. Teacher approval.

## Honors Latin II <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 <br> NCAA

Students read more complex Latin passages and further develop their Latin and English vocabulary and grammar skills. In this class, the readings focus on the Roman culture in Britain and Egypt in the First Century A.D.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Cumulative grade of $\mathbf{8 5 - 1 0 0 \%}$ in Latin I (5601)
2. Cumulative test grade of $\mathbf{8 5 - 1 0 0}$ \% in Latin I (5601)
3. Teacher approval (considers final exam, English grades, and writing sample.)

## Academic Latin III <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 10, 11, 12 <br> NCAA

No. 5605<br>Credit 1.0

In this course, students will refine their comprehension skills as they read and listen to increasingly longer and more complex passage of Latin. They will encounter more challenging grammar and writing exercises, and they will build their English vocabulary through extensive study of Latin root words. More time will be spent in this course on review and practice of basic skills. The readings in this course focus on the Roman Army in Britain and on the political intrigues in the city of Rome during the reign of Domitian.

Criteria for Selection -

1. $75 \%$ or higher in College Prep Latin II (5602.)
2. Teacher approval.

## Honors Latin III

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 10, 11, 12
NCAA
No. 5606
Honors Wt.
Credit 1.0

In this course, students will refine their comprehension skills as they read and listen to increasingly longer and more complex passages of Latin. They will encounter more challenging grammar and writing exercises, and they will build their English vocabulary through extensive study of Latin root words. The readings in this course focus on the Roman Army in Britain and on the political intrigues in the city of Rome during the reign of Domitian.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Cumulative grade of $\mathbf{8 5 - 1 0 0} \%$ in Honors Latin II (5603.)
2. Cumulative test grade of $\mathbf{8 5 - 1 0 0 \%}$ in Honors Latin II (5603.)
3. Teacher approval (considers final exam, English grades, and writing sample.)

## Academic Latin IV <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12 <br> NCAA

No. 5608

The primary objective of this course is to advance students from reading adapted Latin passages toward authentic Latin texts. This is accomplished through a succession of stages which augment the vocabulary and sentence structures already mastered in earlier levels. A second important emphasis of this course is to enable students to write more easily in Latin. This secondary skill is helpful to students who will attempt the Latin SAT achievement test or who may continue their study of Latin at the college/university level.

Criteria for Selection -

1. $75 \%$ or higher in Academic Latin III (5605.)
2. Teacher approval.

## Honors Latin IV (CHS)

No. 5609
Full Year/Full Time
Grades 11, 12
Honors Wt.
Credit 1.0
NCAA
Students will continue the established Latin sequence via the Cambridge Latin Course. The students will also read authentic Latin texts. An anthology of Latin writings will expand the students' knowledge and appreciation of Greek and Roman myths. Students will also continue to develop their writing skills. Each unit will expand the students' ability to use a variety of Latin structures. Each unit of study is geared to prepare students for success on the SAT for the following year's work in the Advanced Placement Latin course.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Cumulative grade of $\mathbf{8 5 - 1 0 0} \%$ in Honors Latin III (5606.)
2. Teacher approval (considers final exam, English grades, and writing sample.)

# World Languages 

## Honors Latin V (CHS) <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grade 12 <br> NCAA

Students will continue the established Latin sequence via the Cambridge Latin Course. The students will also read authentic Latin texts. An anthology of Latin writings will expand the students' knowledge and appreciation of Greek and Roman myths. Students will also continue to develop their writing skills. Each unit of study is geared to prepare students for success on the SAT. This course is identical to 5609 , Honors Latin IV.

Criteria for Selection -

1. ' $A$ ' or ' $B$ ' in Academic Latin IV (5606.)
2. Teacher approval.

## AP Latin (CHS)

Full Year/Full Time
Grade 12
NCAA
The primary focus of this course is to enable students to demonstrate an ability to read, analyze, and critique authentic Latin literature. Preparation for the SAT Latin achievement test and the Advanced Placement Latin test is an important goal. This course is almost exclusively a readings course. As preparation for the Aeneid, students will begin the year reading a selection of myths from Ovid's Metamorphoses. The vast majority of time, however, will focus upon the Advanced Placement syllabus of Vergil's Aeneid and Caesar's Gallic Wars.

Criteria for Selection -

1. ' $A$ ' or ' $B$ ' in Honors Latin IV (5609.
2. Teacher approval (considers final exam, English grades, and writing sample.)

## The Modern Languages: French, German, Spanish

## French I

No. 5401
German I
Spanish I
No. 5501
Full Year/Full Time
Grades 9, 10, 11, 12
No. 5701

NCAA
These courses are designed for students who are beginning their language study. They introduce students to the basic language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Equal emphasis is placed on all areas of study. At the same time, students learn to appreciate the similarities and differences among the cultures studied. At the end of this course, placement into the following level is based upon teacher approval - Academic Level II, or Honors Level II.

## Criteria for Selection -

No prerequisite. Open to all students who have not taken the Level 1 A course at the middle schools, unless recommended by their middle school teacher.

No. 5610<br>Honors Wt. Credit 1.0

## Academic French II Academic German II Academic Spanish II <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 NCAA

These courses expand and intensify the skills introduced in Level 1A, which are offered to North Allegheny's middle school students. While listening and speaking remain as primary goals of the class, each course now places additional emphasis upon reading and writing. The students will strengthen their understanding and appreciation of the target culture.

Criteria for Selection -

1. $75 \%$ or higher in Level I .
2. Teacher approval.

## Honors French II <br> Honors German II <br> Honors Spanish II <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> NCAA

No. 5403
No. 5503
No. 5703
Honors Wt.
Credit 1.0

In addition to the attributes of Level II, the students will be exposed to an enhanced variety of listening, speaking, reading, and writing activities. Grammar topics and vocabulary that are beyond the scope of Level II will also be covered. The students will be expected to complete independent assignments.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Cumulative $90 \%$ or higher in Level I.
2. Cumulative test grade of $90 \%$ or higher.
3. Teacher approval.

| Academic French III | No. 5405 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Academic German III | No. 5505 |
| Academic Spanish III | No. 5705 |
| $\quad$ Full Year/Full Time |  |
| Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 | Credit 1.0 |
| NCAA |  |

These courses provide continued practice in the four basic skills of language learning. Structures learned in levels I and II are expanded and new ones introduced. Pronunciation habits and intonation patterns are refined. Reading and writing are given added emphasis. Knowledge of the people and their country is broadened.

Criteria for Selection -

1. $75 \%$ or higher in Level II.
2. Teacher approval.

## Honors French III <br> Honors German III Honors Spanish III <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 <br> NCAA

No. 5406
No. 5506
No. 5706
Honors Wt.
Credit 1.0

Students will be exposed to an enhanced variety of listening, speaking, reading, and writing activities. Grammar topics and vocabulary that are beyond the scope of Level 2 will also be covered. The students will be expected to complete independent assignments.

The majority of the classes are conducted in the target language and students are expected to increase their speaking proficiency.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Cumulative $85 \%$ or higher in Honors Level II.
2. Cumulative test grade of $85 \%$ or higher.
3. Teacher approval.

## French III

German III
No. 5407

## Spanish III

No. 5507

Full Year/Full Time
Grades 9, 10, 11, 12
Credit 1.0
These courses continue to meet the needs of students who experience difficulties in basic language concepts. Acquisition of these language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing is presented at a slower pace with increased reinforcement. This is the final course in the Essentials sequence of courses.

Criteria for Selection - Teacher approval.

## Academic French IV <br> Academic German IV <br> Academic Spanish IV <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 <br> NCAA

These courses provide the student with an opportunity to review and practice the language skills previously acquired. In addition, new and more complex linguistic structures are introduced, allowing students to communicate more freely in the target language. The conversational approach of language learning is stressed and cultural connections are enhanced through meaningful classroom discussions.

Criteria for Selection -

1. $75 \%$ or higher in Level III.
2. Teacher approval.

## Honors French IV (CHS) Honors German IV (CHS) Honors Spanish IV (CHS) <br> Full Year/Full Time Grades 11, 12 <br> NCAA

These courses continue the development of the language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Emphasis is on oral proficiency and composition. In addition, reading skills and vocabulary are broadened through a variety of supplemental works. Classes are conducted in the target language and students are required to respond in the target language. Upon successful completion of these courses, students are strongly encouraged to take the Advanced Placement course.

## Criteria for Selection -

1. Cumulative $85 \%$ or higher in Honors Level III.
2. Cumulative test grade of $85 \%$ or higher.
3. Teacher approval.

## Honors French V (CHS) <br> Honors German V (CHS) <br> Honors Spanish V (CHS) <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> Grades 11, 12 <br> NCAA

No. 5410
No. 5510
No. 5710
Honors Wt.
Credit 1.0

These courses continue the development of the language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Emphasis is on oral proficiency and composition. In addition, reading skills and vocabulary are broadened through a variety of supplemental works. Classes are conducted in the target language and students are required to respond in the target language.

Criteria for Selection -

1. $\mathbf{7 5 \%}$ or higher in Level IV.
2. Teacher approval.

## AP French (CHS) <br> No. 5411 <br> AP German (CHS) <br> No. 5511 <br> AP Spanish (CHS) <br> No. 5711 <br> Full Year/Full Time <br> AP Wt. <br> Grade 12 <br> Credit 1.0 NCAA

These courses are designed to further the development proficiency in listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing to prepare students to take the AP Language Exam in one of these three languages. The courses are conducted in the target language and students are expected to use the target language at all times. Reading materials are drawn from a variety of authentic literary works and contemporary articles. Composition skills are enhanced by frequent writing assignments on many different topics. Conversations, discussions, oral reports, and similar activities ensure practice in the spoken language.

Criteria for Selection -

1. Cumulative $\mathbf{8 0 \%}$ or higher in Honors Level IV. Cumulative test grade of $\mathbf{8 0 \%}$ or higher.
2. Teacher approval.
P.M. Afternoon Session

Grades 10, 11, 12

## No. 0605

Credit 3.0

## General Information -

A.W. Beattie Career Center offers students an opportunity to prepare for their chosen career field through advanced career and college preparation during their 10th, 11th and 12th grade years.

Students attending A. W. Beattie Career Center are enrolled in the afternoon session and spend the remaining half day at NAI or NASH. Three credits are awarded each year to students successfully completing career coursework. A. W. Beattie Career Center credits and grades are included in the QPA and class rank.

All A. W. Beattie Career Center Programs offer advanced college credit upon successful completion. Potential college credits range from three to twenty credits.
A. W. Beattie Career Center Programs are approved Programs of Study (POS) providing for seamless transition to post-secondary education through rigorous content aligned with challenging academic and relevant career context in a non-duplicative progression of courses aligned to post-secondary education. SOAR is a Pennsylvania program which allows CTE students to earn free college credits. Students earn free credits with a qualifying score from the NOCTI Senior year assessment and confirmation that they have completed the entire CTE program of study. To obtain these free credits, students must submit the proper paperwork to the college, as outlined below. This paperwork requires CTE administrative signatures for submittal.

## SEE WHICH COLLEGES OFFER FREE CREDITS FOR YOUR CTE PROGRAM OF STUDY (POS)

To determine the free credits offered for Pennsylvania Career and Technical Educational Programs of Study (POS) visit the website http://www.collegetransfer.net/. After selecting your Program of Study and your high school graduation year, you can view all of the colleges offering free credits for your particular CTE program. Additionally, A. W. Beattie Career Center maintains many college credits articulation agreements with two and four year post- secondary institutions, please visit our website www.beattietech.com for additional information.

Students who attend A. W. Beattie may be eligible to earn math and/or science credits toward graduation requirements. Please see your Counselor for additional information.

A number of A. W. Beattie's programs require uniforms and equipment. The student and parents assume this cost. Therefore, students should obtain accurate cost information before enrolling for a course. Transportation is provided by the School District.

Applications to attend A. W. Beattie Career Center should be made during the second semester of the, 9th, 10th or 11th grade and will be carefully reviewed. Further information concerning the A. W. Beattie Career Center's program is available in the School Counseling Office.

## Course Offerings -

- Advanced Computer Programming
- Advertising Design
- Automotive Collision Technology
- Automotive Technology
- Carpentry/Building Construction
- Computer Systems, Networks \& Cyber Security - Network Engineering \& Cyber Security
- Computer Systems Technology
- Cosmetology
- Culinary Arts
- Dental Careers
- Early Childhood Education
- Emergency Response Technology
- Health and Nursing Sciences
- Heating, Ventilating and Air-Conditioning Technology
- Pastry Arts
- Pharmacy Operations (12th Grade Only)
- Robotics Engineering Technology
- Sports Medicine - Rehab Therapy and

Exercise Sciences Technology

- Surgical Sciences
- Veterinary Sciences Technology


## A.W. Beattic Career Center

## Course Offerings:

Advanced Computer Programming-A.W. Beattie Career Center is proud to be one of the few schools nationwide authorized to offer Advanced Computer Programming through the Oracle Corporation. Students learn the latest database and Internet technologies utilized by industry leaders to create a dynamic presence on the World Wide Web. Advanced Computer Programming students learn how to design and create Internet databases; develop programs in JAVA, and C\#, along with integrating databases into WebPages using SQL. Students also develop data modeling, project management, problem-solving, and communication skills. This direct partnership provides students with the necessary skills to jumpstart their career in the high paced world of computer Programming and design. Students pursuing post-secondary education will have acquired hands-on experience with the latest technologies, providing an expanded foundation for their continued educational success.

Advertising Design - The Advertising Design program at A. W. Beattie Career Center focuses on a wide variety of professional art-related fields, including: Digital Graphic Design, Multimedia, Digital Photography, and Web Design. Students will train in a dual-platform (Mac and PC) environment using the latest in professional graphic design software and equipment, such as: Adobe Photoshop CS5.5, Adobe illustrator CS5.5, Adobe Premier Pro, Adobe Dreamweaver CS5.5, and many others. Achieve advanced standing at local colleges or universities by utilizing college credits you can earn while you are an Advertising Design student working towards your Adobe Certified Associate Certificate in our customized designed studio.

Automotive Collision Technology - Automotive Collision Technology prepares students in all aspects of the industry including MIG welding, computerized paint mixing, and spraying techniques. Using the latest technology in our fully equipped auto shop keeps students up-to-date with current standards. The Automotive Collision Technology program utilizes the nationally recognized I-CAR curriculum. Students earn their SP/2 industry Safety Certification leading to enhanced employment opportunities. Cooperative education experiences in local area dealerships provide authentic educational experiences. The Automotive Collision Technology program is certified by NATEF (National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation) ensuring that the Career Center meets strict education and industry standards.

Automotive Technology - The NATEF (National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation) ensures the Automotive Technology program within A. W. Beattie Career Center meets strict standards, providing students with hands-on experience using up-to-date diagnostic equipment in our state-of-the-art auto shop. Automotive Technology is an AYES (Automotive Youth Education Systems) training facility. AYES provides students authentic experiences during their senior year, with on-site experiences in local area dealerships, allowing for those important career connections. NATEF and AYES certifications assure students the best training and preparation to complete their ASE (Automotive Service Excellence) certification in less time, upon graduation. Students will have the opportunity to earn their PA Safety and Emissions Inspection credentials prior to graduation.

Carpentry/Building Construction - The use of hand and power tools, blueprint reading, framing, finishing, roofing, drywall, and insulation are taught through hands-on experience in the Carpentry/Building Construction program. Students have the opportunity to learn skills in the carpentry, masonry, plumbing, and electrical fields. BAMP activities and competitions, as well as community projects challenge students during the year, preparing them for immediate employment. Students have the opportunity to experience live work by taking part in the ongoing project of building a modular home. Students will gain educational experiences with industrial rigging, scissor lift operations, and forklift training. Students will have the opportunity to earn their OSHA-10 Safety Certification and PA Builder's Certificate.

Computer System, Network Engineering and Cyber Security - In this integrated dual learning pathway students will have the opportunity to explore and develop their interest in two of the most sought after skill sets in the computer field; Network Engineering and Cyber Security and/or Computer Systems Technology. Building, maintaining and troubleshooting computers and peripherals is part of the curriculum. Students will learn the basics of networking, build and create virtual servers, and they will also set up and maintain Internet client services. Students participate in the Cisco approved IT Essentials course through the Cisco Networking Academy. The curriculum builds upon itself to create a pathway for students to participate in the next step of the curriculum with Networking and Cyber Security. Students will be able to test for the CISCO Certified Networking Associates Certification.

Cosmetology - In Cosmetology, the Beattie Salon provides qualified Cosmetology students with the opportunity to use their energy, skills, and imagination on clients from the community, in a state-of-the-art Cosmetology Salon. Students will study care of hair, nails, and skin. They will learn the proper use of cosmetology tools and equipment, as well as techniques in hair cutting, styling, coloring, permanent waving, and relaxing, manicuring, pedicuring, and skin care. Students will also focus on professionalism and customer relations, while preparing to test for their Pennsylvania State Cosmetologist License.

Culinary Arts - The Culinary Arts Department has built a solid reputation as one of the finest programs throughout the State. The Beattie Dining Room, given a three-star rating by the Pittsburgh Press, serves breakfast and lunch to more than 150 people a day! Located in the Dining Room, the Bake Shop sells cookies, brownies, pies, cakes, and various pastries. Students learn all aspects of the restaurant business from meal planning, food preparation, baking and carving, top dining room management, and banquet serving. There are many job opportunities within the always growing culinary Industry as well as scholarships for students provided by prestigious culinary colleges. Students practice their craft in a commercially equipped kitchen and bakery while earning their ServSafe Food Safety Certification.

Dental Careers - In Dental Careers students learn the necessary skills for employment in Dental Assisting, Lab Technician, Infections Control Assistant, and many more opportunities within the Dental Industry. Seniors participate in hands-on work experiences in dental offices learning and assisting in four-handed dentistry, chair-side assisting, administrative skills, and other techniques. Students will prepare to test for their PA Radiological Certification on the Career Centers state of the art Digital X-Ray System. Upon successful program completion and two years of employment, students will be eligible for their Dental Assisting National Board exam.

Early Childhood Education - Students enrolled in Early Childhood Education program experience the opportunity to apply their child development and teaching skills will be engaged in a variety of settings. In addition to a variety of classroom activities, students learn the industry standards for hands-on activities with infants, toddlers, and preschool age children. Students participate in a college and career program of study in a variety of facilities, including the on-site accredited Kiddie Tech Early Learning Center; practicing and refining their creative teaching skills, as well as learning the basics in caring for and managing children. Students will participate in the Childhood Development Association (CDA) Ready Certification. Additionally, students will have the opportunity to be certified in First-Aid and CPR as part of their classroom curriculum. Our ECE students are actively engaged with a number of community based activities through the local libraries and Junior Achievement of Southwest Pennsylvania. The Early Childhood Education program is an excellent introduction to the post-secondary elementary education major.

Emergency Response Technology - The ERT course challenges students with exciting hands-on training in a fully equipped on-site lab, as well as field trips to the local Police and Fire Academies, throughout the school year. Students study several technical fields including police science,

## A.W. Beattic Career Center

fire science, rescue operations, hazardous materials, and emergency medical services. Certification as an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) at A. W. Beattie Career Center will prepare students for immediate employment in the growing Emergency Response Industry.

Health and Nursing Sciences - The Health and Nursing Sciences program will prepare students for the medical field that is rapidly growing and changing. There's never been a better time to pursue a career in the Health Industry. The core curriculum will prepare students for entry level positions, such as Medical Assisting, Nurse Assisting and Patient Care Technician. For those students that have an interest in becoming a Nurse, Radiology Technician, or related positions, this program will prepare them for post-secondary education. During the course of study, students may have the opportunity to gain valuable hands-on clinical experience in hospitals, nursing homes, physical therapy clinics, and private offices where they will practice and perfect their skills, preparing them for an exciting and rewarding career in healthcare. Certification as a Patient Care Technician is available to students who successful complete their clinical rotation and certification exam through A.W. Beattie or nurse aide certification is one post-secondary pathway with an industry partner facility. Students have an opportunity to participate in a dual enrollment opportunity through CCAC as part of this program for college credits.

Heating, Ventilating, and Air-Conditioning - In HVAC, students will master the necessary skills to become qualified technicians and mechanics within their field. Students learn heating installation and service, airconditioning installation and service, plumbing, electrical wiring, refrigeration, and sheet metal fabrication. Students will put these skills into use when they participate in the plumbing, ventilating, and wiring of the Beattie modular home. They also test for their EPA certification and OSHA-10 Safety Certification at A. W. Beattie, helping to ensure immediate employment opportunities along with post- secondary opportunities. In addition, students may gain experience with industrial rigging, scissors lift operation, and forklift training.

Pastry Arts - The Pastry Arts course provides students with an opportunity to learn all functions of a commercial bakery while perfecting their creative pastry skills. Students keep the bakery cases, located in the Beattie Dining Room stocked full of cakes, cookies, pies, brownies, breakfast pastries, and a variety of specialty breads and rolls. Students receive quality training in our fully equipped Pastry Arts lab learning everything from baked goods preparation to merchandising, and dining room service. There are classroom demonstrations from industry professionals throughout the school year, as well as field trips to local bakeries and restaurants. Students will prepare special orders for holidays, weddings, and special events throughout the year. Students have the opportunity to earn their ServSafe Food Safety Certification.

Pharmacy Operations - Pharmacy Technicians and Pharmacists employment openings are projected to grow at a rate of twenty-five to thirtytwo percent over the next ten years. Positions exist in the public and private sector making this exciting career a sound desirable career choice. Students will experience an interactive learning environment; experimenting on state of the art equipment. Students will learn firsthand the skills needed to process patient medication orders. Students will be prepared to move into advanced post-secondary studies or test for entry level employment. The potential is endless in our ever changing society.

Robotics Engineering Technology (RET) - The Robotics Engineering Technology (RET) program is designed to train students in skills related to the rapidly developing, innovative robotics and manufacturing industries. In RET, students integrate math and science concepts with cutting-edge technology in robotics and/or manufacturing. The RET curriculum has been developed in partnership with the Advanced Robotics for Manufacturing Institute based primarily at Carnegie Mellon University. Students selecting the RET program are typically preparing for a career in robotics, electronics, mechatronics, advanced manufacturing, or engineering. All students in the RET program study the core curriculum of
electronics and robotics. Students also choose at least one specialty from among 3D modeling and design (for 3D printing and CNC machining), coding on platforms such as Arduino, Raspberry Pi, and LocoRobo, and Fanuc robotic arm operation. Individual projects assigned by the instructor or chosen by the student are encouraged. The FIRST Robotics Competition is part of the in-class robotics curriculum. Additionally, students interested in attending the competitions work in the evenings and weekends during the robot build season. RET students may earn up to 20 credits for use in post-secondary education in Robotics or Mechatronics Engineering at California University of Pennsylvania. Numerous other articulation agreements provide students with 4-14 credits at local colleges upon successful completion of the RET curriculum. Industry-related certifications are also available for students.

Sports Medicine - Rehab Therapy and Exercise Sciences Technology (SMARTEST) - The SMART-EST program is designed for students that are looking towards the fields of: physical therapy, occupational therapy, physical rehabilitation, exercise physiology, and sports medicine. Students will develop valuable skills in diagnosis, differential diagnosis, assessment and prevention, along with prognosis and the rehabilitation of bodily injuries and related health conditions. Students will learn the therapy and application principles of a patient care plan including: assessment, evaluation, interventions of exercise, manual therapy, modalities and neuro re-education. Students will also develop goal setting and discharge plans for patients. Students will participate in nutrition understanding, as they learn how to develop proper diet plans for healthy individuals and they will learn how to tailor diet plans for special populations. Career Pathways for SMART-EST are listed at www.beattietech. com.

Surgical Sciences - Surgical Scienceswill introduce students to the operations of the Surgical Operating Room (OR). Students will experience and master the skills required to prep surgical instruments for patient care procedures. Students will learn medical terminology that will coordinate with post-secondary options and career employment. Students will learn in a simulated operating room environment where central sterile environment procedures will be practiced. Our students will interact with medical professionals that will enhance the daily learning environment. Surgical Science students will develop their communication, math, and medical dexterities to prepare them to become successful adults. Join us for a career pathway that has endless potentials.

Veterinary Sciences Technology - Students enrolled in the Veterinary Sciences program will experience a wide variety of care and management techniques throughout the program. Students will learn to maintain medical records, schedules, offer client education, explore authentic laboratory procedures, and assist with nursing and prepare for surgical duties; along with routine exams. Students will gain a solid foundation in the Veterinary Sciences program on which to build a post-secondary degree. Students will have the opportunity to earn the following recognized industry certifications: Purina Certified Weight Coach, Pet Tech First Aid and CPR.

## Certifications:

Through strategic planning and partnerships with local employers, A.W. Beattie Career Center offers a variety of nationally recognized validated industry skills certifications. Senior students will participate in the annual National Occupational Competency Testing Institute exams (NOCTI.)

Training related externships are required for all students wishing to earn a Performance Certificate with honors during their enrollment at A. W. Beattie Career Center. These related externship experiences can be paid or unpaid and fall into one of the following categories: Cooperative Education, Job Shadowing, Clinical Experiences or Internships and Volunteer opportunities.

Learning Center services are open to all students. The Center is designed to facilitate the needs of students to help them reach their full potential. Facilitators provide support services through tutoring, study guides, test assistance, and curriculum modification. Facilitators and Instructional Assistants offer support in the classrooms and labs.

## Accreditation:

A.W. Beattie Career Center meets all requirements as established by the PA Department of Education under the guidelines of Chapter 339. The Career Center is the only recognized United States Department of Education Green Ribbon School award recipient career center in Pennsylvania.

Contact - A.W. Beattie Career Center for more information.
A.W. Beattie Career Center 9600 Babcock Blvd.

Allison Park, PA 15101
Phone: 412-847-1912
Fax: 412-366-9600
E-mail: kim.zylinski@beattietech.com

## Special Opportunities

## - IMPACT Program

- Aviation Aerospace (A.F.J.R.O.T.C.)


## IMPACT Program

Grades 9, 10
The IMPACT Program is a voluntary, regular educational program for 9th and 10th grade students who meet the NASD educational requirements. Students are recommended by teachers and/or counselors and are interviewed for the program. Enrollment in the program is limited; therefore, students are selected on a priority basis according to academic needs. The IMPACT Program teachers provide intense skill development in the core curriculum areas of mathematics, English, social studies, and science. Using a team approach, study strategies, organizational tools, and career development are also emphasized as part of the IMPACT Program's instruction.

## Grade 9

Essential English 1 - IMPACT ..... No. 1209
Essentials of Algebra 1 Part 2 - IMPACT ..... No. 3333
Intro to Physics \& Chem - IMPACT. ..... No. 4209
Euro Hist- IMPACT ..... No. 2309
Amer Hist 1- IMPACT ..... No. 2209
Grade 10
Essential English 2 ..... No. 1210
Essentials of Geometry - IMPACT ..... No. 3334
Biology - IMPACT ..... No. 4210
World Cultures - IMPACT ..... No. 2210

## Aviation/Aerospace A.F.J.R.O.T.C.

North Allegheny is one of 285 schools in the nation which offers the Air Force Junior R.O.T.C. program. The primary goal of the program is to develop better informed citizens about aerospace, and through leadership education, to develop responsible and confident students.

The four courses listed in the Course Selection section of this book constitute the basic program. There are additional benefits to enrollment:

Although there is absolutely no military commitment or obligation of any kind connected with the courses, there are benefits for those who might consider a period of service in the military. These benefits apply to the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard:

1. For those students who may enlist in the military after completing high school and AFJROTC, there is an immediate grade promotion (from E-1 to E-3). This promotion would affect starting salary.
2. There is assistance in obtaining a 4 -year ROTC Scholarship for students in the top $15 \%$ of their class. These scholarships have been worth $\$ 40,000$ each in some cases.
Additional information can be obtained by contacting the School Counseling Office at the Senior High School.

## Cooperative Work Experience

Students enrolled in Advanced Marketing or Career Development can earn credit for Work-Study through Co-op. Students spend part of the school day at a work site under the supervision of school personnel and the other part of the day fulfilling academic requirements at the Senior High School. Students should refer to the course descriptions and confer with their school counselor for additional information.

## Cooperative Work Experience

## Library

## Library

## Grades 9-12

The North Allegheny School District Libraries function as an integral part of the total curriculum and seek to empower students to:

- Develop a lifelong love of literature.
- Seek and critically evaluate information.
- Understand and practice ethical use of information.
- Recognize and appreciate diverse cultures.
- Effectively communicate, collaborate, and create.

The teaching of these information and technology objectives is the joint responsibility of the librarians and the subject area teachers, who plan together to develop and deliver lessons. A sequential, prob-lem-solving research approach is taught as students gather, interpret, and organize information for curricular projects. Students have access to many award-winning databases offering leveled text, school and remote access, read-aloud functionality, font size change, videos, audio clips, primary sources and recommended websites. These databases include: EBSCOhost, GALE, ABC-CLIO, Congressional Quarterly, Teen Health and Wellness, Britannica and WorldBook. Additionally, NoodleTools, an online citation resource, is available to students to assist with standardized citations. The collections of all the North Allegheny Libraries are accessible from the North Allegheny District homepage under Academics, Library.

Students have frequent opportunities, through the use of study hall and research passes, to use the library to pursue individual academic needs and personal interests. The libraries are open both before and after school.

- Gifted Opportunities for Advanced Learning (GOAL)
- Emotional Support Program (ES)
- Deaf and Hard of Hearing Support Program (D/HHS)
- Learning Support Program (LS)
- Life Skills Support Program (LSS)
- Autistic Support Program (AS)
- Student Assistance Program

For additional information, students and/or parents should contact the Special Education and Pupil Services Department 412-635-4109

## Gifted Opportunities for Advanced Learners (GOAL)

The K - 12 GOAL services (Gifted Opportunities for Advanced Learning) are required by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as a part of its special education mandate for those whose needs cannot be fully met in the regular classroom. GOAL provides additional enrichment opportunities, both inside and outside of the classroom, for students whose abilities require greater challenge.

GOAL provides emphasis on developing higher order thinking skills, such as analysis, synthesis, application, and evaluation. All activities are designed to emphasize the four strands of gifted performance:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { critical thinking } & \text { creativity } \\
\text { problem solving } & \text { communication skills }
\end{array}
$$

Rules and regulations governing gifted education are contained in Chapter 16: Special Education for Gifted Students, part of the Pennsylvania School Code. A copy of this law can be obtained on the PA Department of Education website at www.pde.state.pa.us or click on the "Chapter 16 Special Education for Gifted Students" web page.

## Emotional Support Program (ES)

| NAI | Interpersonal Communication 9/10 | No. 0374 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NASH | Interpersonal Communication 11/12 | No. 0379 |

The North Allegheny Emotional Support Program serves students who are identified as Emotional Support under Type of Support listed in the IEP. The ES program is designed for students whose behaviors are interfering with their academic success and social integration. Students may receive services for direct academic instruction, resource, study skills or social skills.

Students may receive full-time, supplemental, or itinerant support services. All programs are individualized based on student need. Students will be provided with all necessary supports to access the curriculum successfully.

## Deaf and Hard of Hearing

 Support Program (D/HHS)| NAI | Resource | No. 0204 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NASH | Resource Sem 1 | No. 0302 |
|  | Resource Sem 2 | No. 0303 |
|  | Resource FY/PT | No. 0301 |

The North Allegheny School District offers assistance to any student with deafness or hearing impairment. Deaf and Hard of Hearing Support service provides students with a mild to profound hearing impairment with an education to develop optimum communication skills through sequential language acquisition and academic support.

A multidisciplinary evaluation is conducted when students are being considered for this program. Once the evaluation is completed and services are recommended, an Individualized Education Program (IEP) and Communication Plan are cooperatively designed by the general education teacher, Local Education Agency (LEA) Representative, and District personnel. Students may receive full-time, supplemental or itinerant support services, depending on need. They will be provided with all necessary supports to assist them to access the curriculum successfully, including FM amplification sign language interpreters, speech/language support and/or other accommodations. Other support services can be provided based on student need.

## Learning Support Program (LS)

The North Allegheny Learning Support Program serve students who are identified as Learning Support under Type of Support listed in the IEP. The LS program is designed for students identified as having a specific learning disability, mild or moderate intellectual disability, neurological impairments, autism, and other health impairments. Students may receive services for direct academic instruction, resource, study skills or social skills.

Students may receive full-time, supplemental, or itinerant support services. All programs are individualized based on student need. Students will be provided with all necessary supports to access the curriculum successfully.

## English

Grade $9 \quad$ English 9

No. 0206 (NCAA)
Grade 9
Lang Prog/Eng
No. 0209
Grade 9
English C
No. 0213
Grade 10 English 10 No. 0207 (NCAA)
Grade 10 Lang Prog/Eng No. 0210
Grade 10
English C
No. 0213
NASH
Grade 11
English 11A
No. 0359 (NCAA)
No. 0367 (NCAA)
(May enter in the Co-taught Essentials of English I \& II)

| Grade 11 | English 11B | No. 0362 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Grade 12 | English 12B | No. 0331 |
| Grades 11, 12 | English 11/12 C | No. 0361 |

This course is designed for students that continue to need direct instruction in the area of written language as determined by the IEP Team.

## Programs for Individual Student Needs

## Mathematics

| NAI | Grade 9 | Math 9A | No. 0211 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Grade 9 | Math 9B | No. 0219 |
|  | Grade 9 | Math C | No. 0250 |
|  | Grade 10 | Math 10A | No. 0212 |
|  | Grade 10 | Math 10B | No. 0214 |
|  | Grade 10 | Math C | No. 0250 |
| NASH | Grade 11 | Math 11A | No. 0328 |
| (May enter into Co-taught Ess. of Algebra II Part 1) |  |  |  |
|  | Grade 11 | Consumer Math 11A | No. 0337 |
|  | Grade 11 | Math 11B | No. 0325 |
|  | Grade 12 | Math 12A | No. 0329 |
| (May enter into Co-taught Ess. of Algebra II Part 2) |  |  |  |
|  | Grade 12 | Consumer Math 12A | No. 0326 |
|  | Grades 11, 12 | Math 11/12 C | No. 0327 |

This course is designed for students who require direct instruction in the area of mathematical computation and problem-solving as determined by the IEP.

## Resource

| NAI | Grades 9, 10 | FY/PT | No. 0201 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Sem 1 | No. 0202 |
|  |  | Sem 2 | No. 0203 |
| NASH | Grades 11, 12 | FY/PT | No. 0301 |
|  |  | Sem 1 | No. 0302 |
|  |  | Sem 2 | No. 0303 |

This is a directed study period for students with IEPs which focuses on executive functioning skills. Students will learn leadership skills that will allow them to succeed in and out of the school setting. Working memory, planning/prioritization, organization, sustained attention, task initiation, and emotional control are areas relating to executive functioning that will be addressed. Students will have opportunities to practice skills learned in class through individual and group work.

Credit 5

| Reading |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NAI | Grade 9 | Reading 9 | No. 0109 |
|  | Grade 9 | Lang Prog/Read | No. 0217 |
|  | Grade 9 | Reading C | No. 0111 |
|  | Grade 10 | Reading 10 | No. 0112 |
|  | Grade 10 | Lang Prog/Read | No. 0218 |
|  | Grade 10 | Reading C | No. 0111 |
| NASH | Grade 11 | Reading 11A | No. 0382 |
|  | Grade 11 | Reading 11B | No. 0383 |
|  | Grade 12 | Reading 12A | No. 0385 |
|  | Grade 12 | Reading 12B | No. 0386 |
|  | Grades 11, 12 | Reading 11/12 C | No. 0384 |

This course is designed for students who require direct instruction in the area of reading comprehension, phonetic elements, and structural analysis as determined by the IEP.

| Social Studies/Science/Health/Government |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NAI | Grade 9 | SS/Sci/Health 9 | No. 0118 |
|  | Grade 10 | SS/Sci/Health 10 | No. 0119 |
| NASH | Grades 11, 12 | SS/Sci/Government | No. 0350 |

This course is designed to provide practical information to enhance a student's independence. Topics may include current
events, health, science, and government through adapted texts and periodicals. Strong emphasis is placed on safety, first aid, environmental issues, and election procedures. Health education has been coordinated with the general curriculum and is adapted to the needs of students.

## Daily Living Skills/Vocational Education

| NAI | Grades 9,10 | Voc Ed | No. 0503 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NASH | Grades 11,12 | Daily Living Skills | No. 0391 |
| NASH | Grades 11, 12 | Vocational Resource | No. 0359 |

Daily Living Skills is designed to provide instruction in the area of independent living to prepare for practical experiences in the world outside of the high school environment. Topics relate to self-help, housekeeping, and food preparation skills. Vocational Education is designed to provide instruction in the area of vocational skills necessary for future employment. Flexible scheduling may be provided to accommodate for vocational experiences.

## Life Skills Support Program (LSS)

The North Allegheny Life Skills support program serves students who are identified as Life Skills Support under Type of Support listed in the IEP. The program is designed for students identified as having an intellectual disability which prevents them from making meaningful progress in the general education curriculum and requires intensive instruction to prepare the student to work and live in the community. Goals and Specially Designed Instruction are most often related to a Transition Plan which enhances functional skills and independent living. The program emphasizes functional academics, communication, self-help, social skills, self-advocacy, vocational education, and daily living skills.

Students may receive full-time, supplemental, or itinerant support services. All programs are individualized based on student need. Students will be provided with all necessary supports to access the curriculum successful.

## English

| NAI | Grades 9, 10 | English 9/10 | No. 0108 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NASH | Grades 11, 12 | English 11/12 C | No. 0361 |

This course is designed for students who require direct instruction in the area of functional written language as determined by the IEP.

## Mathematics

| NAI | Grades 9,10 | Math 9/10 | No. 0107 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NASH | Grades 11,12 | Math 11/12 C | No. 0327 |

This course is designed for students who require direct instruction in the area of functional mathematical computation and problemsolving as determined by the IEP.

## Reading

| NAI | Grades 9,10 | Reading 9/10 | No. 0106 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NASH | Grades 11,12 | Reading 11/12 C | No. 0384 |

This course is designed for students who require direct instruction in the area of functional reading comprehension as determined by the IEP.

## Programs for Individual Student Needs

## Autistic Support Program (AS)

The North Allegheny Autistic support program serves students who are identified as Autistic Support under Type of Support listed in the IEP. The AS program is designed for students identified as having autism as a primary or secondary disability which requires a highly structured setting in order to make meaningful progress. Goals and Specially Designed Instruction are most often related to behavior supports, social skills training, and emotional regulation. The program emphasizes functional academics, communication, self-help, social skills, self-advocacy, vocational education and daily living skills.

Students may receive full-time, supplemental, or itinerant support services. All programs are individualized based on student need. Students will be provided with all necessary supports to access the curriculum successfully.

\section*{English <br> | NAI | Grades 9,10 | English 9/10 | No. 0108 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NASH | Grades 11, 12 | English 11/12 C | No. 0361 |}

This course is designed for students who require direct instruction in the area of functional written language as determined by the IEP.

## Mathematics

| NAI | Grades 9,10 | Math 9/10 | No. 0107 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NASH | Grades 11,12 | Math 11/12 C | No. 0327 |

This course is designed for students who require direct instruction in the area of functional mathematical computation and problemsolving as determined by the IEP.

| Reading |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NAI | Grades 9,10 | Reading 9/10 | No. 0106 |
| NASH | Grades 11, 12 | Reading 11/12 C | No. 0384 |

This course is designed for students who require direct instruction in the area of functional reading comprehension as determined by the IEP.

## Student Assistance Program

North Allegheny offers a team of teachers, counselors, nurses, and building administrators to assist students who are experiencing problems which may be interfering with their learning. Team members have been trained to gather and assess data and make appropriate recommendations for remedial learning problems. Students with chemical use and dependency or other problems can receive assistance through this program.

Students can refer themselves for help, or they can be referred by parents, teachers, or other school personnel.

## Activities

There is a variety of activities offered at the Intermediate High School and the Senior High School. Students should contact the principal for the name of the sponsor of the activities listed below.

## Grades 9 \& 10

Actors Society
American Sign Lang
Amnesty International
Art Club
ASAP (After School Achievement Program)
Astronomy Club
Basic Leadership \& Development AFJROTC
Best Buddies
Book Discussion Club
Bowling
Cheerleading
Chemistry Club
Chess Club
Chorus
Class Council
Computer Club
Concert Band
Creative Writing Club
Dance Team
DECA
Drill Team
Environment Club
Fashion Club
Film and Entertainment Club
Fitness Center
Flag Team
Forensics/Debate
French Club
Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA)
Gardening Club
Gay Straight Alliance
German Club
Global Leadership Student Club
Guitar Club
HOSA (Health Occupations Students of America)
Interact Club
Intermediate High School Fall Play
Intermediate High School Spring Play
Italian Club
Jazz Ensemble
Junior Classical League (JCL)
Key Club
Literary Magazine, First Draft
Majorettes
Marching Band
Multicultural Student Union
National Art Honor Society
Orchestra
Percussion Ensemble
Project Lit

Robotics Club
SADD
Science Bowl Club
Ski Club
Social Injustice Club
Spanish Club
Spring Musical
Stage Crew
Strolling Strings
Student Council
Student Support Leadership Team
SWAT
Table Tennis
Talent Show
TSA (Technology Student Association)
Weightlifting
Wind Ensemble
Yearbook

## Grades 11 \& 12

Actor's Society Club
Amnesty International
Art Club
Astronomy Club
Best Buddies
Chamber Choir
Cheerleaders (NASH)
Choral Ensemble
Color Guard
Computer Club
Concert Band
Concert Choir
Concert Percussion Ensemble
Creek Connections
Cultural Communications Alliance
Dance Team
DECA (An Association of Marketing Students)
Environment Club
Fall Play
Fall Play Stage Crew
FBLA (Future Business Leaders of America)
French Club
Future Filmmakers Club
German Club
Golden Strolling Strings
GSA (Gay Straight Alliance)
Health Occupations Students of America
Henna Club
Honors Wind Ensemble
Indoor Drumline
Indoor Guard
Interact Club

Italian Club
Investment Club
Jazz Ensemble I
Jazz Ensemble II
Jazz Ensemble III
Junior Class Advisors
Junior Classical League
Key Club
Korean Club
Majorettes
Marching Band
Math Team
Mock Trial Team
Model UN
Multicultural Student Union
NA Fashion Club/FCCLA
NASH Library Book Club
NASH Photography Club
NASH Ski \& Board Club
NASH Youth Group
National Art Honor Society
National English Honors Society
National Honor Society
NATV
NORTH STAR (Newspaper)
Orchestra
Origami Club
Percussion Ensemble
Principal's Advisory Committee
Quiz Team
R.O.T.C.
R.O.T.C. Drill Team

SADD
Safari (Yearbook)
Senior Class Advisors
Shakespeare Club
Spanish Club
Speech and Debate
Spring Musical
Stage Crew
STEMinism
Student Council
Symphonic Band
Teaching Peace Initiative
Technology Student Association
Ukulele Club
Variations
Wind Ensemble
Winter Guard
Z-Club

## Athletics

Students should contact the Athletic Director's Office for the name of the coach for the activities listed below:

## Fall Sports

Basketball (Girls) - Middle School
Cross Country (Boys/Girls) - Middle School, Junior Varsity, Varsity
Field Hockey (Girls) - Middle School, Junior Varsity, Varsity
Football (Boys) - Middle School, Freshman, Junior Varsity, Varsity
Golf (Boys) - Junior Varsity, Varsity
Golf (Girls) - Junior Varsity, Varsity
Soccer (Boys) - Middle School, Junior High, Junior Varsity, Varsity
Soccer (Girls) - Middle School, Junior Varsity, Varsity
Tennis (Girls) - Junior Varsity, Varsity
Volleyball (Girls) - Junior Varsity, Varsity
Water Polo (Girls/Boys) - Junior Varsity, Varsity

## Winter Sports

Basketball (Girls) - Junior Varsity, Varsity
Basketball (Boys) - Middle School, Freshman, Junior Varsity, Varsity

Diving (Girls/Boys) - Varsity
Swimming (Girls/Boys) - Junior Varsity, Varsity
Ice Hockey * (Boys) - Junior Varsity, Varsity
Indoor Track (Girls/Boys) - Varsity
Wrestling (Boys) - Junior High, Junior Varsity, Varsity
Gymnastics (Girls) - Varsity

In-Line Hockey * (Girls/Boys) - Junior Varsity, Varsity
Bowling * (Girls/Boys) - Junior Varsity, Varsity

## Spring Sports

Baseball - Middle School, Freshman, Junior Varsity, Varsity
Softball - Junior High, Junior Varsity, Varsity
Tennis (Boys) - Junior Varsity, Varsity
Track and Field (Boys/Girls) - Middle School, Junior Varsity, Varsity Volleyball (Boys) - Middle School, Junior High, Junior Varsity, Varsity
Volleyball (Girls) - Junior High Gold (Grades 7-9), Junior High Black (Grades 7-8)

Lacrosse (Boys) - Sophomore, Junior Varsity, Varsity
Lacrosse * (Girls) - Junior Varsity, Varsity
Rowing * (Girls/Boys) - Varsity

Cheerleading - Middle School, Freshman, Junior Varsity, Varsity (Fall and Winter)

* Club Sport
North Allegheny Senior High School Direct Extension telephone: 724-934-7200 ..... 724-934-
Dr. John Kreider, Principal ..... 7218
Dr. Angela McEwen, Assistant Principal ..... 7215
Dr. William McGahee, Assistant Principal ..... 7217
Mr. Robert Bozzuto, Athletic Director ..... 7238
Ms. Jennifer Rosato, Counselor (A - Ew) ..... 7226
Ms. Rhonda Bielawski, Counselor (Ex-Kt) ..... 7225
Mr. Jerad Smith, Counselor (Ku - Rd) ..... 7275
Mr. Kevin Thompson, Counselor (Re-S) ..... 7229
and Special Education Students - Juniors
Ms. Michelle Buettner, Counselor (T-Z) ..... 7223
and Special Education Students - Seniors
Mr. Jeffrey Longo, Student Assistance ..... 7260
North Allegheny Intermediate High School telephone: 412-369-5530 ..... 412-369-
Ms. Caitlin Ewing, Principal ..... 5463
Mrs. Jenna Fraser, Assistant Principal ..... 5450
Mr. John Morey, Assistant Principal ..... 5460
Mr. Bryan Kiggins, Counselor (A-C) ..... 5467
Ms. Diane Feliciani, Counselor (D-Ko) ..... 5843
Ms. Meghan Mayhew, Counselor (Kr-Ro ) ..... 5485
Mr. Matthew Butler, Counselor (Ru-S) ..... 5480
and Special Education Students - Freshmen
Ms. Rianna Liebenguth, Counselor (T-Z) ..... 5465
and Special Education Students - Sophomores
Mr. Douglas Brinkley, IMPACT/Student Assistance ..... 5466
Carson Middle School
telephone: 412-369-5520 412-369-
Ms. Katherine Jenkins, Principal ..... 5425
Dr. Erin Crimone, Assistant Principal ..... 5427
Mr. Chance Petro, Counselor (A-L) ..... 5421
Ms. Courtney Vadnais, Counselor (M-Z) ..... 5421
Ingomar Middle School
telephone: 412-348-1470 ..... 412-369-
Mr. David Deramo, Principal ..... 1471
Dr. Jason Harding, Assistant Principal ..... 1472
Ms. Darla Allerton, Counselor (A-L) ..... 1475
Ms. Lynne Earley, Counselor (M-Z) ..... 1476
Marshall Middle School telephone: 724-934-6060 724-934-
Mr. Daniel Swoger, Principal ..... 6036
Mr. Matthew Buchak, Assistant Principal ..... 6037
Ms. Shannon Salpeck, Counselor (M-Z) ..... 6038
Mr. Jeff Smalley, Counselor (A-L) ..... 6038
District Administration
telephone: 412-366-2100 ..... 412-369-
Dr. Robert Scherrer, Superintendent ..... 5406
Mrs. Melissa Friez, Assistant Superintendent of Secondary Education ..... 5896
Dr. Jillian Bichsel, Director of Curriculum, Assessment, and Professional Development ..... 412-630-5826
Dr. Joseph Sciullo, Director of Student Services ..... 412-635-4110
Mr. Roger Sechler, Director of Operations. ..... 5406
Business, Computer, and Information Technology — Jordan Langue, NASH ..... 724-934-7265
English Lanugage Arts - Antonio Caruso, NASH ..... 724-934-7461
Family \& Consumer Sciences - Elizabeth Gallagher, NASH ..... 724-934-7233
Health \& Physical Education — David Schmidt, NAI ..... 724-369-5807
Library - Tamara Turner, IMS ..... $.412-348-1498$
Mathematics — Robert Bell, Jr., NASH ..... 412-934-7301
Music — Robert Tozier, NASH ..... 724-934-7230
ROTC — Scott Kolar, NAI. ..... $.412-369-5455$
School Counseling — Bryan Kiggins, NAI ..... 412-369-5467
Science - Christopher Omasits, NASH ..... 724-934-7207
Social Studies - Joelle Keats, NASH ..... 724-934-7211
Special Education
- Shawn Connors, NASH ..... $.724-934-7200$
Technology and Engineering Education - Ellen Green, NASH ..... $.724-934-7200$
Visual Arts — Michael Bockoven, NAI ..... $.724-934-7294$
World Language - Marcie Good, NASH ..... 724-934-7273
North Allegheny School District
200 Hillvue Lane
Pittsburgh, PA 15237-5391


[^0]:    Criteria for Selection - None.

